

“A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2010](#) › “A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 16 through 30 (of 262 total)

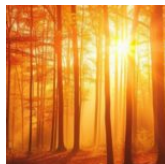
← 1 2 3 ... 16 17 18 →

Author

Posts

October 22, 2025 at 9:20 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#939](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

All I have to sell is the few books and so on that I had time to put out there, in these amazing times that we are going through. It's up to you to keep me going, if you want to hear this kind of stuff. I take a different perspective on history. I take what's happening, to put it into perspective for you, to help you understand the big movements that are afoot today, where it's going and how it's got here in fact, and why it's to go this way. You are living through the greatest time in history for change across the entire planet, much much bigger than the industrial era where millions of peasants were kicked off their land and put into the cities because of the Corn Laws, which Mr Rothschild by the way put through, when he became Lord. They dumped all the cheap corn in Britain and elsewhere and the farmers went under so they all moved to the cities to start of as the labor force for the industrial revolution, and you could buy them for 10 a penny; that's how cheap life was back then. It's not much different today folks. Remember, you can order the books and disks that I have for sale at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](#). [Order and donation options listed above.] Things will be slow of course, as we go up to this silly Christmas rush of mass consumerism, and probably one of the last ones of mass consumerism as things go up in price and our lifestyle is changed along with it too. Things will be slower in the post so if you get it in now hopefully you will get it in time, or at least quicker than it will be because they are always backlogged this time of year for a few weeks, even after Christmas.

On this show I talk about the systems in which you live, the techniques which control your minds. I've tried in the past to give you many examples, from the experts themselves, the Skinner group and so on, the Skinnerians who were into behaviorism and into the neuroscientists and neuroeconomists they call them too, who deal with using economic factors to alter your behavior, or 'the power of the purse' as others call it, as we go through these amazing times. It's astounding how fast it's gone. Not really astounding when you think about all the foundations and the grants to universities to study people for the last, oh, 100 years or so, massive grants they put into it; lots of testing on an unaware public to see how they'd react in certain situations, all to do with what we are going through today. We are very predictable. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The Matrix is very appropriate, the movie itself, to do with the system in which we live, where there are so many levels of this other reality that the people tend to get stuck in the one that they are in, or they move into the one next door, and think again, that's all there is to it: I have found it all out... and they are only starting the journey; there are so many levels above you. That's what we are in. It's levels of entrapment you might say. It starts off at a very early age and with indoctrination from your parents who tell you their reality, which of course was given to them by their parents and their cultural system and their news media.

All mammals are taught by the parents very early on what is dangerous to them and what is not. If the mammal doesn't do that then you will find young bear cubs and so on wandering up to you followed by mamma of course, who is aware of what's going on and doesn't like it at all. But the cub is quite innocent. It doesn't know, hasn't been told yet that you have to stay away from human beings. It's the same with any mammal. Therefore, we adapt and we adopt the parental attitude and then we become a good citizen by doing so. Of course the school reinforces that reality, of fiction really, because we live in fiction.

What they give to you as reality is actually fiction because governments have never, ever, ever been in the business of informing the people on anything, truly and completely. Never ever has it happened. It's never happened in the whole of history. Their job is to deceive and make things palatable to the general public, by, today, using public relations companies and marketing companies to use certain psychologies, again, with psycholinguistic words, which make you feel nice and warm and fuzzy, for the most horrible things really. It's kind of like saying, 'for peace and safety, are you willing to give up your security?' So 'peace' sounds pretty good; we all like to be safe. And they are telling you to give up all your rights actually, for security. If you don't have rights, you understand, you have no security. It's an oxymoron. The test they did after 9/11, that was suddenly rolled out by all the media, all their polls that they took, all on cue, on board at the same time, not with 'what do you think happened at 9/11,' it was all, 'will you give up your rights for security?' They all went on board with that, talking to men on the street

and women on the street and getting all their answers. It was quite interesting to see the data too, which I'm sure you can go back and find.

You see, we are run by illusion and conology, as I call it. Conology, the Machiavelli techniques of controlling the public, without them even knowing they are being controlled, their thoughts are controlled. And we are definitely born into this system. There are those who know, who go to a different kind of special schooling, and the rest of the population who go to the ordinary schools, they are not taught what the realities of life are whatsoever, into what really rules them. There has never been a government with a true democracy; it has never existed. NEVER existed. The beautiful trick was to make you believe it did and that's why you're all in disbelief as you're going down the tubes, into a global system of hell – and I mean hell – because what you're going into is the most controlled, scientifically controlled, and followed by brutal force if necessary, system that's ever been devised, across the whole world. All the warning signals that we saw before the Bolsheviks took over in Russia, with their incredible slaughters, leading up to the slaughters starting off with coercion and then force and then slaughters. All of that you are seeing implemented in your own countries under the guise of giving up your rights and your freedoms for security. And folk can't see it for what it is. They cannot see it.

We have all these different agendas on the go at the same time, which is part of this technique to keep you bewildered at the variety of them all rushing ahead at the same time. It's not logical you see, if you've got a logical mind, to distribute the wealth of your countries when you have already been bankrupted and you are continuing to be bankrupted, to distribute your wealth across the world, to supposedly go to third world countries. And it's not. Last night I went through the article that dealt with that, where the money that's to come out of this treaty at Cancun is going to be earmarked for masses of bureaucracies to be built up in all these different areas or regions as they like to call them now. Mr Lord Monckton did a good job in telling you it's exactly the same technique that they used with the European Union. Exactly the same technique.

So we're going into an organized, planned, created hell. But it won't last forever of course, because as we go through hell and the children are born, and get their indoctrinations, they will come in to a different world of a vastly reduced population, around the year 2050 or so. That's what all the big reports say, suddenly it's going to drop from this peak and massively decline, for some strange reason, which they have not disclosed yet and no doubt never will. But it won't be pleasant for whatever it is. They have the supply of all the money. The 5 agri-food businesses have total control of the world's food supply. And the food supply they are dishing out to the public is GMO, which is not good for your health. It will sterilize you. It will also give you cancers and so on, and lots more folk will die much younger and so on with it too, which goes along with the agenda.

I've gone through – for those who are still stuck in disbelief, and most are actually – the reports put out by those from 'the lucky gene club' as they call them, the Bill Gates, Oprah Winfrey and so on, that all get together to decide to rapidly reduce the world's population. Of course Rockefeller is in there too, with all the other big foundations. Rapidly reduce the world's population. What do you mean rapidly? Well naturally, the way that you have been taught here, is that you are egosyntonic, and you can't believe anything nasty would be done to you because you are so special. You are so special, no one is after you. You see, you're so special, and you'll be fine. It's true too, when you're young you can't imagine dying. You truly believe you're a separate species from the elderly. It's very difficult to say, one day I'll be like that. No, it never occurs to you.

I used to go around to graveyards when I was small – it was the most peaceful place there was – and read the different inscriptions. One of the most popular ones that you would see then was 'as I am now, so you shall be.' We all get there eventually. The problem is today you are living in a youth culture that's been going on since about the 60s, where they tried to make everyone stay a perpetual teenager, forever. That's why elderly folk have no more wisdom to pass on to you than anyone else, of your own young age. They have watched the TV programs, the movies, their whole life long; that's all they know. And they have never matured. They have been taught to be terrified of getting old as well. And if they do speak anyway, they are taught to be ignored by the young generation who get all that at school.

I've talked about the amalgamation of the Americas. It's well underway. There have been so many treaties signed. They haven't disclosed the vast bulk of data that has been signed into the agreements yet to the general public. They won't bother until you're under a new flag of some kind. No doubt they've already got it ready to go, just like the EU flag was set up to go, because they spend years in advance on the smallest detail, those organizers at the top. Part of the amalgamation too, is to do with pollution as they call it, and carbon initiatives and all that kind of stuff. Stuff that Prime Ministers and Presidents would have taken the heat if they come out openly and simply signed them, so they left it to the areas, or regions, within their countries to do it all cross-border. Canada has done it with the US and the US has done it with Mexico. Here is an article on it. I mentioned this before; it's called the Western Climate Initiative. There's a very good write-up in one of the magazines out there so I'll read it off to you.

westernclimateinitiative.org

Welcome to the Western Climate Initiative (WCI). The WCI is a collaboration of independent jurisdictions working together to identify, evaluate, and implement policies to tackle climate change at a regional level. (Alan: The UN, you see, set up everything in regions, not countries anymore.) This is a comprehensive effort to reduce greenhouse gas pollution (A: Remember, most of that is water vapor; steam, you might say.), spur investment in clean-energy technologies that create green jobs (A: I guess

that's fungus... you know.) and reduce dependence on imported oil. (A: So that's the spiel that they give out.)

For an overview of the WCI, download our brochure.

I'll put up the links at the end of the night so you can read them through for yourself. It's quite interesting what they've got proposed for the whole of the US and the Canadian integration into this whole scheme. It involves all energy use too, sharing all energy, electricity, which means bills and all the rest of it, and taxations. And taxations... that's integration, folks, for those who can't think very quickly. This other article here, which I'll also put the link up for, says...

Cap and Trade by Stealth:

U.S. States Partner With Foreign Governments

Written by Alex Newman / thenewamerican.com / 10 December 2010

While Americans were battling cap-and-trade legislation (A: Which is carbon taxes.) at the national and international levels, global-warming alarmists were quietly building regional systems between state and local governments, private industry, and even foreign governments that basically achieve the same effect — higher energy prices for consumers and more money for governments.

The first and most prominent of these U.S. cap-and-trade systems is known as the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI). It was created not by the people through their legislatures, but by a so-called "Memorandum of Understanding" between state governors. (A: An 'accord' they call them.)

Consisting so far of 10 Northeastern and mid-Atlantic states — Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont — the scheme is described on the RGGI website as "the first mandatory, market-based effort in the United States to reduce greenhouse gas emissions." Its board of directors consists primarily of each participating state's top environmental bureaucrats. (A: So that's who runs it, non-governmental organizations. I'll read the rest of this when I come back because it's very interesting because it pertains to all of you. This is only ONE of these ones; the rest of them are amalgamating too, as we speak. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the con game of carbon emissions and how they sell it to each other, bags of nothing really, and how it all gets put down to you, the taxpayer at the bottom where you have to pick up the tab for all of this incredible plundering of nothingness, except your money. This article goes on to say...

The "Initiative" works by having each state cap its carbon dioxide emissions at a certain level, then auctioning off emissions permits to the highest bidder. Eventually, the CO2 limits will be reduced, causing increased energy prices as companies pass along the added costs to consumers. By 2018, the RGGI plans to reduce energy-sector emissions by 10 percent. (A: It will be a lot more than that because every year they have their meetings and they up it, you see, at the world events.)

Thus far, the scheme has netted close to a billion dollars by selling "carbon credits" (A: Bags of nothing...) to utility companies and other firms in participating states, earning about \$50 million through an auction held on December 1. The first auction was actually held in 2008, and there have been nine since then. Spoils from the emissions permits are then handed out by state governments to companies, environmental groups, and others.

Incredibly, the RGGI has managed to avoid public scrutiny of its operations by incorporating as a non-profit organization (A: See, you are back to the new feudal system. What was Brzezinski said? He said the technocrats can move and get things done behind the scenes because they are not responsible to the public, as government workers are. So they create non-profit organizations, run by foundations of course, the parallel government.) and leaving enforcement and regulation to the individual states. The corporation claims it does not have to respond to public requests for information since, technically, it is not actually a government entity. (A: So your laws and your taxations are being proposed and then implemented by non-governmental agencies.)

But the corruption is already coming out in the open. "New Hampshire conservationists had high hopes for how \$18 million in funding generated by the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI) might advance energy efficiency projects," wrote columnist Fergus Cullen in the New Hampshire Union Leader earlier this year. "Unfortunately, cronyism and corporate welfare hallmark too many grants awarded by the Public Utilities Commission so far." (A: I mean, it's a great boon to get into because you can't fail. Your output is nothing and you just buy and sell these carbon credits, just like the stock market. In the European Union they handed out millions of dollars worth, or Euros worth, of these ones FREE to the big CEOs of the big corporations. And they made profits off them, without it costing them anything at all.)

Cullen's piece details, among other things, the outrageous handouts to "environmental" front groups and big businesses that helped push the scheme through. For example, an activist group in New Hampshire called "Clean Air Cool Planet" was incorporated by out-of-state bigwigs to promote global-

warming alarmism — including Al Gore's discredited "documentary," An Inconvenient (A: Spoof.) Truth. (A: Oh, truth it says here; it's a spoof actually.)

"Having helped create this pot of money, Clean Air was one of the first in line with its hand out so it can do more alarmist advocacy, paid for with public resources awarded by friends," Cullen explains. The group has already received almost half of a million dollars. Another example cited by the columnist: "Yogurt on a mission" producer Stonyfield Farm, with \$300 million in yearly sales, received nearly \$150,000 to upgrade its air-conditioning system.

Money was basically shoveled out, "creating opportunities for the well-connected and the in-the-know" while "millions of dollars have gone out the window, wasted like heat leaking out of an uncaulked pane (A: ...of glass.)," Cullen concludes.

But RGGI boss Jonathan Schrage — who after intense public pressure recently disclosed his salary of almost \$170,000 per year (A: Not bad being in the advocacy business, you know, getting paid as well by the big foundations, on top of all of that.) — thinks the scheme is great. "I look forward to building RGGI Inc. into a dependable administrative ally of each state's RGGI program," Schrag said in a press release when he was appointed executive director. "The states have done tremendous work to develop the first CO2 cap-and-trade system in the U.S."

Not everyone thinks so, though. And in an e-mail to supporters, the Center for the Defense of Free Enterprise warned of even bigger problems to come. "RGGI is the prototype for more regional cap & tax entities," wrote the organization's executive vice president Ron Arnold. "Soon RGGI will expand to every state and stick you with astronomical energy prices." (A: ... as they laugh up their sleeves and funnel the money into their pockets and into their friends' pockets and Swiss bank accounts They also have a bigger deal on the go...)

An even bigger and more ambitious effort that includes Canadian provinces — and even Mexican states — as "observers" is set to go into effect in 2012. Known as the Western Climate Initiative, the scheme is described on its official website as "a collaboration of independent jurisdictions working together to identify, evaluate, and implement policies to tackle climate change at a regional level." (A: That's how it sounds but it's really a money grabber and you are going to pay for it all.)

Among the participating "jurisdictions": California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Utah, New Mexico, Montana, and four Canadian provinces. So-called observers, "jurisdictions" that are likely to join soon, include six Mexican states, an additional six U.S. states, and another three Canadian provinces. The

Western Climate Initiative, like the RGGI, was also created by an agreement between state governors — not legislatures. (A: That's your democracy folks. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Another article that is out today too, it's just another nail in the coffin, for those who can't quite get they are living under a new totalitarian regime. It's all around you. It's been around you for quite some time. People and forces are moving forward all the time in this battle; it doesn't have any opposition really because most folk are stuck in disbelief. They are still stuck and they can't believe it's happening, so it's not happening. That's how they rationalize it. This article here is...

The New York Police Department Starts Using Iris Scans on Suspects

24-7pressrelease.com / December 11, 2010

In a move questioned by the New York Civil Liberties Union and some of New York's top lawyers, the New York Police Department is now using machines to photograph and scan the irises of prisoners as they pass through New York Central Booking. (A: This is not for people who are necessarily charged, by the way.) The department claims that this new high-tech identification program is part of a failsafe measure meant to prevent escapes as suspects move through New York's complex and winding court system.

"The NYPD can now photograph the irises of suspects arrested for any reason and they implemented this without any legislative oversight or public discourse," said David Perecman. "There are also no reports on how authorities plan to protect this collected biometric data from misuse."

News of the initiative was first released late last week. Civil libertarians and privacy advocates (A: ...of course...) say the collecting and storing of this data could "put innocent people under permanent suspicion."

A legal review by the NYPD had determined that legislative authorization was not necessary despite the fact that the department's collection of electronic data has been tainted with controversy as recently as this summer. The department was forced to stop electronic storage of names and addresses of people stopped under the stop-and-frisk program but not charged or arrested. (A: Well, you know too well, that this iris scanning will go nationwide, for everything too, including frisking on the street with their portable iris scans and all the rest of it. It's obvious. For those who can't see what's coming down the road... that's tough cheese.)

Just to tell you too, I've said democracy has never existed. Up until I'd say really the late 90s you were given the illusion of freedom. Just don't worry, just be happy: was the mantra then. Use the credit cards: The credit cards really kept people going for the last 15 years before 2001 came along. They kept them as perpetual teenagers: Don't worry about things, you have a government, you have your own country: You were meant to believe in this illusion. In reality you had none at all. They were keeping you quiet until they could kick off the 21st century and put it all into full bloom, all their old plans. By goodness me, did they not do so across the entire planet at the same time. That takes coordination, preplanning, lots of agreements over many, many, many years, maybe 20-30 years of bureaucrats crossing oceans and making deals to make sure they are all on board, as they like to call it, and consensus, 'on track' with the plan. Then they implemented it and folk still can't understand what's happening. But they are adapting very quickly to getting frisked and groped and all the rest of it, x-rayed and now it will be iris scanned as well. Why not, you know? Why not go the whole way with it since the public are meek and mild. And well conditioned.

To show you the point that you have never had democracy... and I mentioned before too, Jacques Ellul who talked about the fact that every Western country since World War II has had files on every single citizen. From your childhood reports, from the National Health Services for those who had it, from doctors' reports, from your school, on all your examinations – and they were doing psychological testing back then too, including your examinations. If you had any multiple choice questions they were figuring out why you took this one to answer, not that one, etc... and building personality profiles. They have been doing this kind of stuff since then, long before they brought in the computers, at least as far as we are told because I'm sure the computers are far older than they tell us too.

But we have never had democracy at all. We have all been taught that rather quickly, after 9/11. Here is an article from Britain that ties in with this.

Schoolboy warned by police over picket plan at (A: the prime minister)David Cameron's office

Nicky Wishart, 12, told he faced arrest if public disorder ensued and armed officers would be present

Shiv Malik guardian.co.uk, Friday 10 December 2010 / guardian.co.uk

Police told schoolboy Nicky Wishart he would be arrested if his picket at David Cameron's office sparked unrest.

The mother of a 12-year-old boy has criticised Thames Valley police for taking her son out of lessons (A: They came to his school.) because he was planning to picket David Cameron's constituency office

today. (A: I thought that was all democratic, your right to picket, you see, and protest.)

Nicky Wishart, a pupil at Bartholomew School, Eynsham, Oxfordshire, organised the event on Facebook to highlight the plight of his youth centre (A: These youth centers is where you go and they have games for the youngsters and so on. It keeps them off the street, keeps them out of trouble.), which is due to close in March next year due to budget cuts.

The protest, which was due to take place today, has attracted over 130 people on Facebook, most of whom are children who use youth centres in Cameron's constituency, Witney.

Wishart said that after the school was contacted by anti-terrorist officers (A: This is for 12-year-old children. Anti-terrorist officers, who got in touch with the school...), he was taken out of his English class on Tuesday afternoon and interviewed by a Thames Valley officer at the school in the presence of his head of year. During the interview, Wishart says that the officer told him that if any public disorder took place at the event he would be held responsible and arrested.

Speaking to the Guardian (A: It's a terrible paper that gives it, but that's where the story is...), Nicky Wishart said: "In my lesson, [a school secretary] came and said my head of year wanted to talk to me. She was in her office with a police officer who wanted to talk to me about the protest. He said, 'if a riot breaks out we will arrest people and if anything happens you will get arrested because you are the organiser'.

"He said even if I didn't turn up I would be arrested and he also said that if David Cameron was in, his armed officers will be there 'so if anything out of line happens ...' and then he stopped." (A: In other words, first the guy says there are going to be armed officers there and if anything out of line happens... What do you expect he's going to say, he's going to mow them down? Huh? This is the reality we are living in today. It's permeated every facet of society, every age group.)

Wishart, who describes himself as a "maths geek" said he was frightened by the encounter. "I was really scared. (A: I would be too if someone threatened to machine gun me down if I turned up at a little rally to save my little place, little club.) Normally I'm a confident speaker but I lost all my confidence. My mum was worried, and I was worried and I didn't know what to do." (A: Can you imagine? this guy was probably wondering if they were going to raid his home and kill him.)

So that's your democracy for you who still go by illusion. I don't tend to speak to people who are still stuck in any kind of illusion, or delusion. There is a call from Toronto from Robert. Are you there Robert?

Robert: Hi Alan. I'm sure you're like me, thanking the heavens that global warming exists right now, because I'm sure as hell pretty hot down here in Toronto. In Estaire I'm sure it's just the same.

Alan: That's right. I got 15 below last night. An arctic wind came down and when I opened my door I had about 4 ½ feet of a wall there to shovel out.

Robert: Yeah, I know. Absolutely. I'm thinking about going outside in my tee-shirt. Anyway, I just wanted to get your thoughts on just the whole patriotic movement here and how people... I know a lot of radio hosts out there who just have this idea that if we can just, you know, simply get rid of the Federal Reserve, or get rid of the banks, and just basically all the big shots out there who are running the show, if we can get rid of these people, okay, but we can keep our rap, and we can keep our heavy metal and we can keep our, you know, the immoral dress and everything like that, that's going rampant these days... we will be just fine. They just have this idea that we just got to get rid of... I don't know... let's just get our country back, let's get our freedom back, but you know, let's keep all the immorality, let's keep all of the disgusting music and everything, but maybe, you know, just get rid of the music that's just a little bit too disgusting, you know what I mean, it has a little bit too much perversion, or too much swearing in them or something, but keep the good heavy metal let's say, or something like that. I'm just finding this whole mentality, it really disgusts me because they just want to have their little, you know, let's just get our freedoms back so that we can be FREE to do whatever the hell we want and let everyone else be free to do whatever they want, and it's really disgusting me to be honest with you.

Alan: It is. I was thinking about that too and you've got to understand that everyone has gone through their incredible conditioning systems, from birth. Incredible transformations have happened and the youngsters know nothing about it. Even the ones in their 20s who are off partying and listening to what they call music now, have no idea that psychologists and behaviorists are on board with the culture creating industry, the magazine editors and all the rest of it. It's all part of the culture industry that promotes whatever they are promoting. You are quite right. They have been taught to... they are the end product of what Wells dreamed of, where they'd destroy marriage, incredible promiscuity was okay, and don't worry the state will take care of any problems or outcomes from the promiscuity. You are seeing them, where they want that lifestyle, and they want what they think is freedom. They have never defined freedom, you understand? Because freedom in all ages takes responsibility, with it. You've got to have responsibility with freedom, otherwise your neighbor can say, I'm free to take what you've got in your front yard there, or whatever, or take your wife or your children. That would be his freedom. I've heard the same argument used, on web sites, where you've now got pedophiles who are saying, "well every thing else is okay now, homosexuality is okay, the lesbian is fine, and they've got special status, it's almost a special status above everyone else, so that's fine, so why can't I go after what I like and my sexual preference which is children." That's what they are using as an argument. And they will eventually get it, by the way, because I've seen the agenda. I know this is on the agenda.

Robert: Absolutely. Absolutely and it's just like I was saying to you. They'll come out with.... I don't know. They will come out with some revolted music, some revolted song. Okay, so maybe it's heavy metal or whatever, but because it's talking about freedom, because the lyrics are, you know, going against 'the big boys' and the people who are in charge of the show, because these lyrics are countering the revolution that's happening in our day, THAT by itself, by virtue of these lyrics, makes the revolutionary music, itself, justified. And this is the kind of thing, this music, this synthetic scientifically created just disgusting stuff is really what inspires, in my opinion and I'm sure it's yours as well, the immorality, or rather the mentality towards the promiscuity, towards you basically doing things contrary to the natural order of things. I'm not sure if you understand?

Alan: Oh, I understand perfectly. What you've got, you see, the culture creators also give you the revolutionary music. Initially they'll always say it's 'underground'; as soon as you say it's underground they all go for it: Oh, it's underground; it's the new in-thing and they don't like it at the top; it's anti-establishment. Eventually when you see that same kind of music appear in movies and in commercials you know it's become mainstream and normal and acceptable music now, as it was intended to do all along. I can remember Sid Vicious starting off his stuff. Initially it was supposed to be anti-establishment and so on and eventually it was in umpteen different movies, the same kind of music, and in commercials, etc. So it does foster the whole lifestyle. It's nihilistic, number one. Everything in it is to do with, again, this vague thing called freedom. Freedom to them, as you say, at that age group, with everything they have watched, their programming at school, through all the movies that they've got for their age group, and so on is incredible. They think freedom is literally having a lifelong party and never growing up. That's what they think freedom is... and to be unhindered doing all that, even having orgies if need be, without any state intervention or even neighbors complaining. That's a loss of freedom to them. So you are looking at the defunct society, the end product of a long continuous war, which they didn't even know has happened. And of course youngsters will never know it's happened because they don't realize what's happened before, for the last 50-60 years, and they are the end product of it. They are exactly what HG Wells, Bertrand Russell, Julian Huxley the first CEO of UNESCO, wanted them to be because they will do anything at all they are told to preserve the fun they can already have. So it's the fun they are trying to preserve and nothing beyond that. That's complete immaturity and that's what's been given to them by their masters. They don't even know that they have masters. They don't know that no one becomes a star unless the big boys have decided to make you a star. It doesn't matter what you sound like or look like or anything else. It takes incredible money, organization, marketing and so on to make someone a star. And the stars are all produced for them to follow. That's why they say, the big boys said this over 100 years ago, we give them the stars, the guiding lights, and they follow the stars. It's a simple technique. They emulate and mimic what they see. I watched one documentary, it's called We Live in Public. I don't know if you've seen this movie. It's well worth seeing. It's definitely a CIA experiment, by the way. I have mentioned the actual movie, The Experiment, based on the Stanford research teams that did the prison experiment where they came in and they'd advocate some people to be prisoners

and other ones to be police officers, within a week you had the police officers believing in their roles, these civilian volunteers, and beating up the prisoners.

Robert: That one I saw, which was absolutely incredible.

Alan: This one goes even further because it ties in with the modern culture. They set it in New York. It was held over a long extended period of time. They've got this sort of 20-30 age group there. They gave up all their rights and freedoms to get in to what they thought was this incredible new age upscale club, a cutting edge thing, and told them their whole life histories, gave over their social insurance numbers, voluntarily – that was part of the test too, to see if they'd give up all their information – because they are so used to doing it on Facebook and so on – gave them massive bars, free booze, drugs, the whole lot. They even had an area where they could blast off machine guns – now this is in New York State, in New York City; you are caught with a gun there and... So it tells you the police were told to stay away. It was definitely a CIA-sponsored event and over a long period of time; they got probably miles and miles of footage. Everyone was photographed at all times, and having sex and so on, even in the toilet, the bathroom. These people are goners. That generation are goners, those who participated in that, they have no minds of their own. They are a collage of indoctrinations. Back after these messages.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Is Robert gone, is he?

Robert: I just wanted to also comment, just on that whole scene from The Matrix when I guess he was walking through with Morpheus, through a part of the matrix, and Morpheus was explaining to him that this system is your enemy and the people who are of this system and still basically abide by this system likewise are your enemy. I think sort of this was a great line, or rather a great lesson from the movie, in our day and age especially, because people seem to want to convert all these people to the truth when the fact of the matter is that the majority of the people that we come in contact with really are not going to get it. They are not going to wake up; they don't want to wake up, at all. And if you sort of keep with these people, you are also, I believe, you are probably going to basically degrade yourself down to a lower level. You know, not considering that these people really are enemies. They are promoting, they are keeping with the system that really is the enemy of humanity. I think that's what a lot of people really don't get. They don't want to be radical in this movement at all. They don't want to distinguish what's dark and what's light. They just simply want to have this mish-mash of feely goody and whatever, all... it's horrible that things are the way they are, but let's not offend anybody. Do you know what I mean?

Alan: That's right.

Robert: We really have to be more radical in this and if you have to, I'm sorry. Like, if you have to live your whole life alone, for Christ sakes, I mean... This is what you have to do. This is... If you want to be a true revolutionary, you are going to have to be almost a martyr, and if martyrdom means that the rest of the world is going to hate you, well then so be it. Right? That's what you are going to have to stand up for. I mean I'm not sure what your take on that is?

Alan: Well, there is no doubt, every change in society down through the ages has been led by someone who did suffer for it. There is no doubt about that. Initially folk stand around like cattle basically, and moo, and not quite sure what to say about it, and you need more and more and more of them until so many folk are locked up for expressing their views – and people are being locked up today, by the way, for expressing their views – until they can't keep everybody in prison. You would need more people in prison than are out on the streets partying and having fun. And that's the state we are at because you've got to understand behaviorism and psychology has been used to the nth degree in our society. It's been on the go that way I'd say since they brought in The Macy Group and the Frankfort School, and they were given authorization by Presidents and Prime Ministers and the United Nations to create a new culture that would keep everybody in the dark but fairly happy. That was their job, and also to change the lifestyle, again, destroy marriage and all the rest of it, and keep them in a juvenile state forever regardless of their age. That's been successful. That was massive, well funded. You've got to understand, the billions of dollars that are used not only to collect personality profiles, but to see if their agendas are working on every individual. And if it's not working on you, they know that already and they try to find ways to make it work on you. But you are right, until you wake up you are like those in the practice matrix; everyone who's still in the land of the dead, technically, is an enemy because when the government eventually tells them to turn in people who have said this, that, or whatever, they will do so. They will do so.

Robert: Absolutely. Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. And sorry Marianna from Mexico, please try again, maybe tomorrow.

October 22, 2025 at 9:29 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#940](#)

This is alternate news. I go into the mainstream too but I break it down and show you what they are really meaning, by adding additional information which the media happens to cut out so that you don't get the full picture. Of course you think you are informed but in reality you've just been conned by getting



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

half a story or half the facts to do with any particular story. The media is an essential arm of government. That's why media barons get knighted... for doing a darn good job in going along with the big world agenda. Not the world agenda that most folk think; it's not just sort of Marxist and so on. It's a new system where the big banking boys and their minions underneath them, all countries' minions, all tops of the minions I should say, are on board. They fill their own pockets, naturally, for their families, for here and ever to come, with a lavish lifestyle as they bring down not just the working classes, the middle class too must be eradicated. They have said in this new age of global managers. That's really what we are living through right now, is the age of global management. The UN was set up to do this task with all the help from the non-governmental organizations, set up and funded by you the taxpayer – that's where a lot of the money comes from. Basically, it's your own demise you are paying for. You don't know you are doing it because your governments won't generally tell you. But you can find out how much your own government gives to the radical groups. And they must be RADICAL, for radical change. That's how you get their big grants, for these tax-free NGOs. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the real world. The real world is very hard to get a hold of because it's so elusive and the job of mainstream media is to make it elusive and to give you simplistic, nondescript answers on any particular major topic. They want you to float through life, without objection, causing your masters the least problems as possible. Their job is also to misinform you so you think you are informed, and all of you and your friends will chat about misinformation, and that's how it really works. People think if we are all chatting the same data we are all sane and it must be true. Of course it never occurs to you that you are being told maybe half the facts on anything so that you will come to the desired conclusion. So technically, you are insane. [Alan laughing.] Technically you are insane.

This con at Cancun is quite something else because it's just one of many world United Nations meetings they have had before. Remember, the UN was set up by bankers and the big foundation boys like Rockefeller and the Milner Group in London, England, which became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which has the American branch called the Council on Foreign Relations. They have literally run the whole last century and they are running this century as well. They draft up the treaties for amalgamations of countries into blocs, like the European Union; they drafted it up. They also drafted up the one for the North American amalgamation as well; they came on television in 2005, as the Council on Foreign Relations and told us that. The guy who led them off then was Axworthy, I think his name was. He had been the assistant or vice Prime Minister of Canada, who also was a member of the CFR; no conflict there of course. No conflict at all, is there?

That's how you are run, by stealth and deception because this is a big old, old plan. Carroll Quigley went through it. He said eventually the parallel governments will run the world. It has been already. The parallel government consists of non-governmental organizations which consist of armies of followers

and a bunch of high paid people at the top, who live in skyscrapers, they have full-time pensions, and they call themselves charities. They are run by the foundations and the foundations are part of the big parallel government that Quigley talked about. They don't have to ask permission to do anything that they want to do. It's always under the guise of charity, you see, and doing good, for the world, and no one questions them. They've got a form of immunity. But remember, their members are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. And the Council on Foreign Relations also put politicians in, at the top, of ALL parties as well. That is explained in Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment by Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the official historian for that group.

Cancun is about the redistribution of wealth, one of the planks of The Communist Manifesto. If you didn't know, read The Communist Manifesto. It's not difficult to read; it's very simplistic, written by an idiot called Karl Marx, at least he got the credit for it – many years after it was out he then actually put his name on it. He was funded by Mr Rothschild in Britain and other big bankers as well. It's the redistribution of wealth that was their main objective here and they have been successful. Everybody has heard, I'm sure, how much money that YOU will all have to fork out to what they claim is to the poorer nations. So the bankrupt nations have to fork out cash to the poorer nations to bring them up to a higher living standard, as you go down. I told you that years ago, that was always what they'd said at the United Nations. One of the people who attended it was Christopher Monckton. You have all heard of him of course, who broke ranks with the aristocracy and came forward and talked about it. In this article he said...

It is democracy, that will perish from the Earth unless this burgeoning nonsense is stopped

Abdication of the West at COP16 Cancun, Mexico

By Lord Christopher Monckton / canadafreepress.com / Friday, December 10, 2010

I usually add some gentle humor when I report. Not today. Read this and weep. Notwithstanding the carefully-orchestrated propaganda to the effect that nothing much will be decided at the UN climate conference here in Cancun, the decisions to be made here this week signal nothing less than the abdication of the West. (Alan: It's over.) The governing class in what was once proudly known as the Free World is silently, casually letting go of liberty, prosperity, and even democracy itself. No one in the mainstream media will tell you this, not so much because they do not see as because they do not bl**dy care.

The 33-page Note (FCCC/AWGLCA/2010/CRP.2) by the Chairman of the "Ad-Hoc Working Group on Long-Term Co-operative Action under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change",

entitled Possible elements of the outcome, reveals all. Or, rather, it reveals nothing, (A: See, they write in such obscure language. It's all bureaucratese... and it's always a deception. He goes on to explain this here.) unless one understands what the complex, obscure jargon means. All UNFCCC documents at the Cancun conference, specifically including Possible elements of the outcome, are drafted with what is called "transparent impenetrability". (A: ...so you can't see through it. Transparent, it's an oxymoron, you see.) The intention is that the documents should not be understood, but that later we shall be told they were in the public domain all the time, so what are we complaining about?

Since the Chairman's note is very long, I shall summarize the main points:

Finance:

Western countries will jointly provide \$100 billion a year (A: ...a year... the ones that are all bankrupt, have to borrow money to give to this organization, \$100 billion...) by 2020 to an unnamed new UN Fund. (A: They won't even tell you what it's called yet.) To keep this sum up with GDP growth, the West may commit itself to pay 1.5% of GDP to the UN each year. That is more than twice the 0.7% of GDP that the UN has recommended the West to pay in foreign aid for the past half century. Several hundred of the provisions in the Chairman's note will impose huge financial costs on the nations of the West.

The world-government Secretariat:

In all but name, the UN Convention's Secretariat will become a world government directly controlling hundreds of global, supranational, regional, national and sub-national bureaucracies. It will receive the vast sum of taxpayers' money ostensibly paid by the West to the Third World for adaptation to the supposed adverse consequences of imagined (and imaginary) "global warming". (A: It's amazing. This is the coldest winter we have had for years; they've got the troops out on the streets in Britain to help with the snow. I woke up this morning to 4 feet drifts on my back door and had to dig my way out; it was 15 below last night with an arctic wind coming from the north.)

Bureaucracy:

Hundreds of new interlocking bureaucracies answerable to the world-government Secretariat will vastly extend its power and reach. In an explicit mirroring of the European Union's method of enforcing the will of its unelected Kommissars on the groaning peoples of that benighted continent, the civil servants of nation states will come to see themselves as servants of the greater empire of the Secretariat, carrying out its ukases and diktats whatever the will of the nation states' governments. Many of the new bureaucracies are disguised as "capacity-building in developing countries". This has nothing to do with

growing the economies or industries of poorer nations. It turns out to mean the installation of hundreds of bureaucratic offices answerable to the Secretariat in numerous countries around the world. (A: So we are paying for a massive bureaucracy. This is what it's really about, to be set up in all of these different countries, all answerable to the United Nations. This is the takeover, folks. This is the official implementation of what the United Nations was set up to do. This private organization, remember, this United Nations, this corporation, this place without a country, that has special status, is going to be, at least the initial name, for this world government empire.) Who pays? You do, gentle taxpayer. Babylon, Byzantium, the later Ottoman Empire, the formidable bureaucracy of Nazi Germany, the vast empire of 27,000 paper-shufflers at the European Union: add all of these together and multiply by 100 and you still do not reach the sheer size, cost, power and reach of these new subsidiaries of the Secretariat.

In addition to multiple new bureaucracies in every one of the 193 states parties to the Convention, there will be an Adaptation Framework Body, a Least Developed Countries' Adaptation Planning Body, an Adaptation Committee, Regional Network Centers, an International Center to Enhance Adaptation Research, National Adaptation Institutions, a Body to Clarify Assumptions and Conditions in National Greenhouse-Gas Emission Reductions Pledges, a Negotiating Body for an Overall Level of Ambition for Aggregate Emission (A: That's very transparent, eh?) Reductions and Individual Targets, an Office to Revise Guidelines for National Communications (A: So all of your national communications are going to be under the United Nations folks.), a Multilateral Communications Process Office, a Body for the Process to Develop Modalities and Guidelines for the Compliance Process (A: That will be fining and laws and all the rest of it.), a Registry of Nationally Appropriate Mitigation Actions by Developed Countries, a Body to Supervise the Process for Understanding Diversity of Mitigation Actions Submitted and Support Needed, a Body to Develop Modalities for the Registry of Nationally Appropriate Mitigation Actions, an Office of International Consultation and Analysis; an Office to Conduct a Work Program for Development of Various Modalities and Guidelines; a network of Developing Countries' National Forest Strategy Action Plan Offices; a network of National Forest Reference Emission Level And/Or Forest Reference Level Bodies;

...and it goes on and on... I can't read it all. There are SO many of them. You are looking at a WHOLE MASSIVE WORLD BUREAUCRACY... who will live high on the hog; they don't pay these guys peanuts. And you are paying for it all. All of you who were told will owe, I don't know, about half a million dollars to a million dollars each, in debt, supposedly because of the bank crashes and the government's borrowing, have to pay for all of this. And it's nothing to do with greening the planet as they say. It's building up an incredible, massive army for a government to control the whole world. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm reading an article by Christopher Monckton who is laying it on the line as to what this is all about. Remember it's really set up by the same guys who brought you the European Union, an idea of course that Karl Marx came up with in the 1800s.

He also wanted a United American bloc as well and a Far Eastern bloc. Of course the Council on Foreign Relations have been working quietly for over 100 years to make all of that happen. For those who don't know it, read Carroll Quigley's books – I have mentioned them so many times before. He was the historian for this organization, with unlimited funding; that's how these guys run, the big foundations. Eventually these blocs were to be run by a super world government. Well this is what's happening now. You are seeing the rise of the phoenix, right in front of you. It was designed a long time ago and they are overjoyed that it's coming up to its full power. They have all the departments that you have in your own country. A department of agriculture and so on, they have a separate one there that will be dishing out all of your laws on food and eating, and consumption of energy and so on. He goes on to say in the article...

The world government's powers: (A: The WORLD GOVERNMENT'S POWERS... for the hard of thinking...)

The Secretariat will have the power not merely to invite nation states to perform their obligations under the climate-change Convention, but to compel them to do so. (A: They will have legal force.) Nation states are to be ordered to collect, compile and submit vast quantities of information, (A: That's on all of you too, every one of you.) in a manner and form to be specified by the secretariat and its growing army of subsidiary bodies. Between them, they will be given new powers to verify the information, to review it and, on the basis of that review, to tell nation states what they can and cannot do.

Continuous expansion:

The verb "enhance", in its various forms, occurs at least 28 times in the Chairman's note, Similar verbs, such as "strengthen" and "extend", and adjectives such as "scaled-up", "new" and "additional", are also frequently deployed, particularly in relation to funding at the expense of Western taxpayers. If all of the "enhancements" proposed in the note were carried out, the cost would comfortably exceed the annual \$100 billion (or, for that matter, the 1.5% of GDP) that the note mentions as the cost to the West over the coming decade.

Intellectual property in inventions:

Holders of patents, particularly in fields related to "global warming" and its mitigation, will be obliged to transfer the benefits of their inventiveness to developing countries without payment of royalties. This is nowhere explicitly stated in the Chairman's note, but the transfer of technology is mentioned about 20 times in the draft, suggesting that the intention is still to carry out the explicit provision in the defunct Copenhagen Treaty draft of 15 September 2009 to this effect. (A: What it will be too, as they get us all off the road over here – and that is part of Agenda 21/Millennial Project/sustainable development to get you

off the road – I guess we can give our cars to the third world countries so that they can scoot around a bit and have fun, while the gasoline lasts.)

Insurance:

The Secretariat proposes, in effect, to interfere so greatly in the operation of the worldwide insurance market that it will cease to be a free market, with the usual severely adverse consequences to everyone in that market.

The free market:

The failed Copenhagen Treaty draft stipulated that the “government” that would be established would have the power to set the rules of all formerly free markets. There would be no such thing as free markets any more. In Cancun, the Chairman’s note merely says that various “market mechanisms” may be exploited by the Secretariat and by the parties to the Convention: but references to these “market mechanisms” are frequent enough to suggest that the intention remains to stamp out free markets worldwide. (A: That is the intention. It’s like ‘free trade’ that comes from the United Nations too, set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, London. It’s not free at all. They decide who gets to trade and who doesn’t. Of course it’s always the big internationals, because they are all members of the same organization.)

Knowledge is power:

The Chairman’s note contains numerous references to a multitude of new as well as existing obligations on nation states to provide information to the Secretariat, in a form and manner which it will dictate. The hand of the EU is very visible here. It grabbed power from the member-states in four stages: first, acting merely as a secretariat to ensure stable supplies of coal and steel to rebuild Europe after the Second World War; then as a registry requiring member states to supply it with ever more information; then as a review body determining on the basis of the information supplied by the member states whether they were complying with their obligations on the ever-lengthier and more complex body of European treaties; and finally as the ultimate law-making authority, to which all elected parliaments, explicitly including the European “Parliament”, were and are subject. Under the Cancun proposals, the Secretariat is following the path that the plague of EU officials here have no doubt eagerly advised it to follow. (A: It’s the same format, they are telling you, that set up the EU super parliament, the super soviet parliament. That’s how they are doing it. They never change something that works, you see. Why change it, it worked the last time, on that group.) It is now taking numerous powers not merely to require information from nation states but to hold them to account for their supposed international obligations under the

climate-change Convention on the basis of the information the nations are now to be compelled to supply.

Propaganda:

The Chairman's note contains several mentions of the notion that the peoples of the world need to be told more about climate change. Here, too, there is a parallel with the EU, which administers a propaganda fund of some \$250 million a year purely to advertise its own wonderfulness to an increasingly skeptical population. (A: This is just the Soviet Union folks.) The IPCC (A: Whose chairman is a train engineer...) already spends millions every year with PR agencies, asking them to find new ways of making its blood-curdling message more widely understood and feared among ordinary people. The Secretariat already has the advantage of an uncritical, acquiescent, scientifically illiterate, economically innumerate and just plain dumb news media: now it will have a propaganda fund to play with as well. (A: Back with more of this incredible piece after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I let the guitar wail on there because it's kind of a wailing night. It's one thing to know this stuff coming down, and you have studied it for so long, nothing takes you by surprise. Nothing at all, unfortunately, takes you by surprise; you know what's coming up. You have read all their papers, all their agendas, and these guys mean business. They have never ever gone back on any particular agenda, especially the big important ones to do with world government and the planned society. I'll put all these links up of the articles I mention up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show, once I start uploading.

Here is another one too that I'll put up, from The Guardian. Now, the Guardian, it's almost an arm of the United Nations. It's comprised really of the Trotskyist communist group and that's what really runs a lot of this at the bottom level, the working groups. They are Trotskyists in nature, what they call non-ceasing revolution is what they are really saying, speeding up the evolution of where the planet would go if it was left to its own devices. So they are just taking shortcuts and forcing on the evolution into a society with little sustained communities, communitarian living, and all under the super government of the United Nations. They go on with their usual dripping stuff and lies and so on, this particular bunch in this article on climate change.

They are also going into depopulation, because behind the whole environment movement... You've got to remember in the 70s and the 60s they never talked about the weather. It hadn't hit them then. I was the Club of Rome, one of their think tanks, that came up with the idea of global warming. They said, that would fit the bill, to make the world change in their direction. So they did lie and they keep lying about it, as the world is freezing. It doesn't matter as long as they get it all through. So they are now back to their REAL goal, the real goal, again, is massive depopulation. This article really praises Malthus and so on, and

it says, my God, look at all the people on the planet. Then they go on to the Western nations, whose home populations have been dropping, plummeting for many, many, many years, and the United Nations itself has to admit that. But they also want massive immigration to give you the appearance that you are overcrowded. That's how they have been doing that for years too. I'll put that one up as well for you to peruse.

Climate change: human numbers don't add up

Peter Preston / guardian.co.uk / Sunday 12 December 2010

For those in America who think nothing much is happening and they haven't heard much more about the free trade negotiations into the amalgamation part of it at least, with the amalgamated Americas. No, not true at all. They haven't mentioned they had their 5th meeting this year, a very important one. They have been signing agreements with the President of the US, the Prime Minister of Canada and Mexico for the last 5 years, openly, in public now. They had dozens of them done in secrecy leading up to 2005 but the latest one is to do with really amalgamation. It says here, if you really understand what they are saying...

Tories (A: That's the conservative party, in power at the moment, at least the front men.) to announce deal forming North America 'perimeter'

Jason Kryk/Postmedia News / nationalpost.com / nationalpost.com

(A: Now, they had that out in 2005 too; they called it Fortress America. From that deal, that signatory when they all got together at Waco and signed the deal, they started integrating even the taxes on imports, with the two countries sharing them. They also said that high-level bureaucrats in Canada could apply for high-level bureaucratic jobs in Washington DC and vice-versa. We are integrating you see. The FBI, CSIS in Canada, and the RCMP, could share the same crime databases and the same immigration databases at the borders and so on. In other words, they are sharing all the data together. We ARE integrated. When they integrate economics, and your privacy laws go out the window, and you are all sharing the same computers, on every citizen of the three countries, you are amalgamated. So here is the latest one.)

Tories to announce deal forming North America 'perimeter'...

(A: So just like the UN, they give you doublespeak, they give you obscure language – which always means a lot more than what they are telling you.)

A soon-to-be-announced security and trade deal between Canada and the United States is designed, in part, to allow people and goods to flow more freely within the continent. (A: So that's for the general people at the bottom: Oh, that's nice, you know, that's pretty good eh... how's the Jays doin' eh. Anyway... then they go on to the real story.)

"The Conservative government is set to announce a landmark security (A: It's "a landmark security", remember...) and trade deal with the United States, designed to create a perimeter around North America and allow people and goods to flow more freely across the border.

Sources suggested that Prime Minister Stephen Harper and President Barack Obama will sign the broad-ranging agreement in Washington as early as next month. (A: See, they are doing this the same as Britain always did it. They give you the press release in advance of it happening, because you see, it's a done deal. All they turn up to do is have a big feast, just like they do at Cancun, and sign the deals. All the bureaucrats have been working for a year before; they call them 'Sherpas' by the way, the guys who go back and forward for a year or two, arranging all the deals, drafting up the stuff they all agree on, and then they have their big parties and that's the ones you hear about, where they stuff themselves with 14-course meals, have lots of brandy, they hire prostitutes male and female to serve the dignitaries of the various countries. That is a fact; it's been in the paper. Back to the story.)

"It's big on ideals but maybe not so great on details," (A: No, it won't. You won't hear the details until, just like the Cancun and Christopher Monckton said, about 1 year, maybe 5 years later.) said one person familiar with the negotiations. "But it does use the word 'perimeter' many times...The question is, will it reduce the compliance burden at the Canada-U.S. border?" (A: No. We're all one now, really. You see.)

The New Border Vision is being billed as a 21st century border management system that will include new common consumer product regulations (A: That's where all your ID, the Smart ID comes in; they've got them in all the other countries in Europe already.), a pre-clearance agreement for goods crossing the border to expedite waiting times and the use of advanced technology to utilize biometric data for travelers at airports and land crossings, according to people familiar with the plan. (A: Now, the British government tried to introduce this same ID card before 9/11 happened, a couple of years before it. It was stated on the show, that it contains all of your biometric data, medical records, stuff that you are not allowed to know as well, that the government has on you, whatever it happens to be. It's also to be your bank card eventually. They are already using this system in a few countries in Europe. So it's a banking card, total ID card, and everything, and it's got an active chip in it by the way, for tracking. That was explained in Canada, when they did the trial of this particular card in 2008 on a CBC, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation show called, As It Happens, on radio. They used Burnaby BC as a testing ground for it. They always test it out first in an area or a city.)

The new framework will likely be discussed when the U.S. Secretary of State, Hillary Clinton, visits Ottawa this Monday but government sources said the announcement will not be made by Ms. Clinton. A spokesman for the Public Safety Minister, Vic Toews, (A: Vic Toews... I wonder if he can stretch down?) said: "No such announcement is planned. We don't comment on hearsay or speculation." A spokeswoman for the U.S. Embassy in Ottawa refused to comment. (A: It's all public relations. We can't get straight answers from anybody; it all goes through public relations.)

Colin Robertson, a senior research fellow with the Canadian Defence and Foreign Affairs Institute, said the agreement is an attempt by the Canadian government to link security to improved access to the U.S. for Canadians. (A: That's what he's telling you. But this guy belongs to a military contractor. So, who are you going to believe?)

"'Perimeter' is a vital word because back in the Chrétien government days we couldn't use it because we would get caught up in the sovereignty allergy we too often have," he said. (A: So, we're okay to accept loss of sovereignty now, he's telling you. The "sovereignty allergy"?... People fought world wars to keep their sovereignty. Now it's an allergy. It's so last century to believe in a nation isn't it? So this character goes on to say...) "It makes a lot of sense." (A: ...to have it.)

The U.S. announced a similar deal with Mexico in March. (A: What a coincidence, eh?) It included moves to expedite travel and commerce such as secure transit lanes for pre-cleared rail and truck shipments, as well as passenger pre-clearance for individuals.

The U.S. and Canada have taken piecemeal steps to coordinate their efforts against common threats like terrorism. Last year, Canada signed on to the NEXUS membership card and Free and Secure Trade (FAST) trusted traveller programs as a valid means of identification at the border. However, more sweeping agreements have foundered in the past, notably the Security and Prosperity Partnership (A: Well, that went down with the bankers, eh, when the banks went down.) agreement signed in 2005 by former Prime Minister Paul Martin, ex-U.S. President George W. Bush and former Mexican President Vicente Fox.

So, that's the end of sovereignty folks, if you can't figure that out. You have to do a little more digging to find out what they are really on about because it's the loss of sovereignty. We already know that US police can come across the border in Canada now to arrest people and vice-versa apparently. Just like Europe. Just the Europol in Europe. The same thing. I tell you, what can you do? You are not run by governments that represent you. They're all shows owned by the same guys who own the foundations, because they've had this in the works for over 100 years, this amalgamation. They set up the House of the Americas in Washington DC in 1912 I think it was, whose goal it was to amalgamate the Americas. Massive buildings, you should have a look at it on the internet.

I'm also putting up a link to do with TSA scanners...

Inside TSA scanners: How terahertz waves tear apart human DNA

Terrence Aym / helium.com

...for anybody who cares. I think that most folk don't really care these days... if they are going to end up with cancers and so on and how it's literally disrupting the DNA in the cell itself, as they go through them. I'll put this link up as well for you perusal. Also I want to touch on another that I'll put up as well. It's called...

Navy Research Paper:

'Disrupt Economies' with Man-Made 'Floods,' 'Droughts'

By Noah Shachtman / wired.com / February 11, 2008

(A: This is an old Wired document actually, 2008.)

A recently-unearthed U.S. Navy research project calls for creating man-made floods and droughts to "disrupt [the] economy" of an enemy state. (A: That's weather warfare. I've touched on weather warfare before and the treaties that were signed back in the 70s at the United Nations by the United States, Britain and a whole bunch of other countries. They already HAD it then, that's why you SIGN an agreement and a treaty because you'd already got them back then.)

"Weather modification was used successfully in Viet Nam (A: That's true. That was an easier way of doing it then, a more primitive way.) to (among other things) hinder and impede the movement of personnel and material from North Viet Nam to South Viet Nam," notes a Naval Air Warfare Weapons Division – China Lake research proposal, released last month through the Freedom of Information Act. But "since that time military research on Weather Modification has dwindled in the United States." (A: Well, it's not dwindled; we see the skies getting sprayed every day.)

The proposal suggests a study of the latest weather manipulation techniques, to "give the U.S. military a viable, state-of-the-art weather modification capability again." (A: ...that means, more of...) With that in hand, American forces would be able...

To impede or deny the movement of personnel and material because of rains-floods, snow-blizzards, etc. (A: Amazing, this morning, as I say, you dig out under 4 feet of snow and 15 degrees below freezing, and you see all these contrails, these CHEMtrails up in the sky, all across the sky, and they kept doing it all day. Once the clouds disappeared that's all you saw. But I guess that's just a coincidence. That's just paranoid thinking connecting those two, isn't it?)

(2) To disrupt economy due to the effect of floods, droughts, etc.

The proposal is undated. But it's pretty clearly from the Cold War.

Not only is "the Soviet Union (Russia)" mentioned. The money is also relatively small, by today's standards — less than a half-million dollars, over two years. (A: It will be getting billions now.)

A military in-house newspaper calls "weather modification" an "area of China Lake preeminence. Between 1949 and 1978, China Lake developed concepts, techniques, and hardware that were successfully used in hurricane abatement (A: By the way, they can also CREATE hurricanes with it, because that's also in the treaty at the United Nations. Look up all the different treaties they have signed since 1970 on this.), fog control, and drought relief (A: They can give you floods. They can also cause droughts.). Military application of this technology was demonstrated in 1966 when Project Popeye was conducted to enhance rainfall to help interdict traffic on the Ho Chi Minh Trail." (A: That's what they did. They flooded it so much that the cong couldn't get through; they were squandering in the mud.)

In 1980, the United States ratified a treaty banning military weather manipulation. (A: But they can do it on their own folks. Every treaty you sign at the United Nations excludes that; you can use it on your own people. For instance in warfare, they all agreed years ago not to use hollow point bullets; from even the days of the League of Nations into the United Nations they've had that on the books. But you can use hollow point bullets on your own citizenry, by the police. Same thing, you can use weather warfare on your own people but not abroad they say.) But every once in a while, someone in the armed forces floats the idea of doing it again. "Our vision is that by 2025 the military could influence the weather (A: They've had that ability on a long scale.) on a mesoscale [theater-wide] or microscale [immediate local area] to achieve operational capabilities," a 1996 Air Force-commissioned study reads.

They've had that for years folks. They've had that for years on the go and we see the effects of it too. They hoped to initially cause global warming by putting out the polymer stuff that you were seeing back in 98, 99, up to about 2003. That was that hazy blue stuff; it was like looking through polythene. Of course what it did was really act like a magnifying glass, intensify the sun's rays. Then they started spraying the other

stuff, which has even worse effects on the lungs, etc, for those who are underneath it, but that's just the way it goes.

I've talked about them getting people off the land, Agenda 21/Millennium Project/Sustainable Development, all these terms used for the same thing. Here is an article from Detroit.

Dave Bing says there'll be incentives for Detroiters to move

By JEFF GERRITT – FREE PRESS EDITORIAL WRITER / freep.com / Dec. 9, 2010

In an interview with the Free Press, Bing stressed that no resident would be forced to move, but that those who remain in areas outside the population centers (A: See, they are creating population centers for us all to be crammed in to.) "need to understand that they're not going to get the kind of services they require." (A: In other words, if you don't move into these areas they are not going to maintain your roads, they are not going to maintain your water supply, your electricity. They will say it's 'unsustainable'.)

"We're going to be encouraging them to move and put themselves in a better situation. (A: Crowded amongst everybody else with their late night parties, and you're up at 7 in the morning and all that stuff.) ... They are much better off moving into a more dense area so that we can provide them with the services they need: that would be water, sewer, lighting, public safety — all of that," Bing said. "We think that getting our city to be more dense with its population is the right route." (A: Can you imagine the crime and the shootings, and you are supposed to put up with that, and as I say, the nightly parties and all that kind of stuff? Well, they know what it's going to cause. That's why the cops are really just a battalion to go in there and sort out all the rioting that will be happening inside of it, and all the crime.)

The neighborhoods targeted for investment, which the administration will identify by spring as part of the Detroit Works Project, are relatively stable with some vacant and foreclosed property. (A: Mind you, they can't maintain it all now, since all of your tax money, what's left of it, is going abroad to help the global warming crew and their massive bureaucracy for the world. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. We'll go to the callers and there is Jay from Ohio. Is Jay there?

Jay: Exactly, you know, coincidently, I'm trying to make my own newsletter and weather modification is part of it. If you just go and... the information is all there. It's ridiculous.

Alan: Yes. It has been.

Jay: I listen to you every night and sometimes I just feel like it's just so hopeless. But then again I think... I like G Edward Griffin's description that you've got to take the long view of it because the powers that be have taken hundreds of years to set this up.

Alan: This is the whole thing to it. It was on the go before you were born, this agenda for the world government and all the things that were to come with it too. Right down to even weather modification to alter the planet, this was discussed way back in the 50s. They used to have school subjects on this kind of stuff. The Soviets put out stuff as well on weather modification, even putting solar panels in the sky, in space, that would reflect sunlight back in some areas. They even talked eventually they could have a great working population where there would be no nighttime, and that was just a fantastic thing they thought. It's just astonishing we are living through it all and being deceived, again, at the same time as they do it. Even when they are telling us, oh we are going to do geoengineering. Like they haven't been doing it? You know. It's just such a joke. Sure.

Jay: It is. I know you work tirelessly to get the information out. Do you think at some point, maybe, I don't know, in a few generations that by planting the seeds that you do, that a change can at some point come? Because it seems like over all these years, hundreds of years, these guys are unstoppable.

Alan: They're unstoppable only because they're backed by the same guys who are international money lenders. These characters, literally, can break an economy overnight; just two or three of them like Soros. He's done that in Britain before and boasted about it in the newspaper how he did it. They can also raise nations up into higher status and that's what they are doing with India and Brazil. They are going to make them higher, from third world countries up to first world countries, or what used to be called first world, simply by putting our money into their countries as we go down the tubes. That's how you build countries up, or sink them. You either put money in or you take it out. That's what they are doing now. It might take a long time. It might take your back to the wall before people will start to ask the right questions. When they are out of their comfort zone and they can't afford to live, or eat, or they are under the new Gestapo of environmentalism, all of those things it might take before they start to talk about these subjects seriously and do something about it.

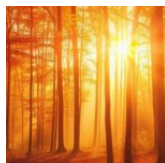
Jay: I think that's what it's going to take.

Alan: That's what it would take. Yeah. They're just too comfortable right now. They haven't had the effects yet of what's coming down and will be coming down, with massive taxes on everything shortly. Thanks for calling in.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:29 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#941](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And we are going through the Great Work, as it's called, as they restructure the world. A very old agenda. This part of it, of course, was done a long time ago, long before we were born, and long before in fact your parents were born. The amalgamation of countries, into big blocs, Karl Marx talked about them in the 1800s, the Trading Blocs, and they'd eventually lose their sovereignty, and then they'd come under a world type governmental system, which today we take as the United Nations. It might not be the final name for it, but at the moment, it's called the United Nations. It's like the hub of everything that's happening with NGOs and foundations and all government laws, etc, are coming from the United Nations, onto the table of your president or prime minister, where they just sign it into law. It's been like that for years. That's the purpose of it, of course. And nothing is simply evolving by itself. They're not behind schedule. They've achieved a lot of their goals. They've even bypassed any federal input. They don't even need the federal inputs any more. They can amalgamate energy, taxation policies, and so on, with Canada and the States for instance. They've been doing it for a few years now. I'm surprised how many years they were doing it, to do with their various energy and sustainability policies, with all the mayors and governors signing on with the Canadian ones too, to do cross-border, without the input of the federal government at all. Right across the entire border region they've been doing this in different segments and areas, and they call them accords, which to them basically are legally binding. So there's many ways to achieve their goals. As I say, you don't need a big announcement at the time. There won't be one until really it's evident to everyone that they have no country at all. Technically at the moment you don't. We haven't had for quite some time. We're all in it together, as the propagandists say in every war. This is a war on the world. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, where we try to make sense of this big, seemingly confused agenda. It's not confused at all. The whole idea is to overload you with so many different organizations that seem separate from each other, but are actually working towards the same goal. As I say, it's always the same thing. And they obviously do have a central head at the top guiding it all, keeping it all coordinated, in fact there are foundations out there that do nothing else but that, coordinating all the other foundations and NGOs across the world, and talking to governments too, with their private meetings, which they're allowed to have. And that's what's really guiding your life. You're meant to think that there are just competing parties all demanding different things, but it's not that at all. The outcome will be a very controlled, scientifically controlled society, worldwide, and that's what it's about. If you went into the NAFTA agreement, it's the same as every other Free Trade Agreement that's been signed in Europe and elsewhere, and it's all stemming from the Great Idea in Britain, and from the

British Empire in fact, where they said they'd have the free flow of goods and services and labor across all borders.

And of course that was taken up by other authors, like Jacques Attali, who wrote about that too, and how there would be a whole class that would be on the move across the world. And they will be the high bureaucrats in the age of world managers. We're in the age of world managers already. We don't have national governments anymore at all. And they're all on board together to get us going into Communitarianism, as they like to call it, which is the supposed (and I mean supposed) decentralization of governments, where you'll live in your little community area, you'll have to grow your own food basically, eventually. Anything extra you borrow, you'll have to have a representative going to the World Bank for loans, and then you'll all have to somehow pay those loans off. It's the global village idea too. Same old thing. Many different terms for the same thing, and they like to change the terms just to keep you in the dark, which it does a good job of doing with most people. That is the idea, putting you into Communitarianism and Volunteerism as they call it in America. They don't want to use the term Communitarianism, it's still got connotations of Communism, you see. So they're using Volunteerism for your area, your little area. It's all under the habitat idea, sustainability, and Agenda 21, if you want to find more about it, and why it's rampaging ahead, across the world, at the same time.

Last night, someone asked me too about National Public Radio and how they get their funding and so on, and what they're really there for. Well, they're there to propagandize you. That's what anything that puts itself down as a charitable organization, it has an agenda to fulfill. You also have Public Broadcasting Networks for television too. And we get the same ones in Canada that they do in the States. It's the same programs. And every so often they come out with these awful drives with their tin can rattling, and they don't even really need that money. That's a show, folks. That's a show. Because these guys are all paid for and funded by the big foundations. And they do, as long as they put out the same stuff, which is propaganda for a form of Socialistic world system, where we all comply. It's meant to prepare your minds for compliance. That's how propaganda works.

They don't just come out and say be a new person tomorrow. They work on you until you're ready to be a new person tomorrow. Remember all these articles I've read to you about mind control groups being used by governments? And I've read some of them for you that officially work with different governments. And what they said is if we can't change society, we'll change society to suit the government, if we can't change government to suit the people. So that's what they've done. They'll change you. Very old idea. Bernays knew all about it. And even, as I say, Gramsci and others knew about it long, long before Bernays came along. Very old understanding of the science of the manipulation of the mind of billions of people. It's been a very old science, obviously kept by all governments of all kinds for thousands of years.

And National Public Radio as I say, is really supported by big foundations. I'll put up a bunch of them tonight. It's only a handful, really, out of the hundreds that fund them, with incredible amounts of money, by the way, and it says here, at the top you've got:

John D. and Catherine MacArthur Foundation (Alan: They've been on the go since 1897-1978, money from insurance and Florida real estate. The foundation fathered by son, John. R McArthur.)

The Pew Charitable Trusts (A: And the Pew Charitable Trusts started by the sons and daughters of Joseph M Pew, founder of Sunoco Oil. That's the oil company. For many years funded primarily, initially they were into Conservative organizations, because they work both sides of it now they're all liberal.)

The Annenberg Foundation (A: Major funder of education and media programs. Also established the Annenberg School for Communication and Journalism. That's to make sure they put out all the left wingers out there that really are all Socialists for world government and so on. They're really, you see, there's no sides really. It's all going towards the same system. Because you become what the information that's downloaded into you, you become that information. It works on you, just like a virus in a computer. It works on you. Prepares you for the next step. And you say, well, I guess it had to go this way, what else could they do. And you know.)

Walter H. Annenberg (A: Publisher. Nixon appointed him diplomat to the UK, where he was made honorary knight of the Order of the British Empire. Friend to Ronald Reagan, Prince Charles, Margaret Thatcher, and so on. And he created TV guide. He also was part of the Annenberg Foundation. And of course:)

The Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation (A: See, once you get up, see you've got to understand, these people don't come up by being self-made men. There's an order out there that picks you up, tells you what you're going to do, and what you'll be, and you just stand in the limelight as the frontman and take all the glory. And it's essential with Bill Gates, of course, they had to get one main system in across the whole world. It's far easier to monitor one system than a whole bunch or a variety of systems for the security agencies, to make sure everything is formulated along the same track together and monitored and so on. That's what you've got the computer for. And once you get to a certain stage, and all these billions have accumulated, the agreement is that you have to donate X amount of bucks, back into the group that basically pulled you up, like Neo getting pulled up out of the pool of water once he was reborn, if you remember the first movie. You've got to kick the money back, and that's why they do it. Not because they're charitable people. They're anything but charitable people.)

The Ford Foundation

Which I think now is run by the Rockefeller Group as well. Same board of directors. They also fund it, a major fund of education and media. The Ford Foundation contributes to NPR as well as other public media. Over the past fifty-five years the foundation alone has invested over \$440 million in global public media. And then it's got the Beta Ford Foundation. That's the actual link. I'll put these links up for you to have a look at. And the NPR financial statement too, has got a PDF for that. I'll put that up as well. And the board of directors appointed by the President of the United States. I'll also put that one up as well, because you also have public taxpayer money going into it as well, to make sure that America produces the right kind of people that the overlords want. That's what it's all about. So, I never watch these things. They're so transparent to me when you start watching. A couple of minutes, even shorter time in fact, you know exactly where they're going and how they intend to twist your mind into one area or another.

Now, we're watching them have their big meal fest, you know, their big fest in Cancun to do with massive taxation across the planet under the guise of carbon taxes. That's what it is. It's an economic meeting more than anything else. And nothing is decided there, because the ones who all go have their meals, they listen to a few people talk, and they have meals after that, and more brandy and so on, and then partying all night. And then they get in their private Lear jets, etc, and go back home. And these are, again, charitable organizations, you understand. The parallel government. The whole thing is, all the drafting up of all the agreements was done probably a year ago, at the end of the last meeting they had. And all they go there is sign them and this is what they're told to push, and what their mantra will be for this year and so on. That's all it's about really. Big, big party. And again, the redistribution of wealth. That ties right in with what's happening now, because we are putting out billions and trillions of dollars across the planet to the international corporations' other facilities in other countries. That's what it's all about. It won't go to the people at the bottom.

At the same time as this is happening, Britain is snowed under. They're using troops and everything to try to clear the snow, mainly because they've cut back on snow clearing for the last twenty years. But they want to make a big show of it. Oh, it's getting bad now, it's terrible. Everything is a crisis now. And then in Canada too, with its great computers that are signed on to the global warming stuff, it says:

Enviro Canada admits it 'underforecasted' – by 1,000 per cent – year's 1st storm (A: Snow storm. It says:)

Environment Canada's predictions for the year's first snowstorm appear to have been off, in Quebec, by roughly 1,000 per cent.

The national office had warned Montrealers on Monday morning that they should expect a light sprinkling of two to four centimetres of snow.

But it's kept falling, and falling — and, by Tuesday afternoon, it had buried cars and fire hydrants as 25 centimetres blanketed the city and the weather system was still going strong.

(A: More snow was still coming down. So it says:)

Environment Canada meteorologist Rene Heroux admits the department's computers didn't do a very good job figuring out how bad the storm would be.

(A: The solution, obviously, is to get more expensive Cray computers, you know, Super-Cray computers, because last year's is probably the last model they had, you know. And they love to keep buying computers to put in their predictions, which are always wrong.)

"When you forecast two to four centimetres and you end up with 25, there's something wrong going on," he said.

(A: Well, I love geniuses. That's why these guys are made the top experts in the country.)

"Blame us. I mean, we're the ones who are issuing the forecast so obviously we are the ones who didn't see it coming."

Amazing that with all these supercomputers, eh, they didn't see it coming, and satellites and everything. That's the garbage we're supposed to swallow, as your leaders are signing on to massive taxation, under global warming. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the nonsense we live through, which they call life. And of course, propaganda, amazingly often works and it succeeds. It has victory over commonsense and reality and memory even, for most people. They can't believe so many experts would be up there telling them how bad things are across the world, as they get snowed under and they're freezing, and all the rest of it. I've gone through how many folk died in Britain in the last year because of the cold, mainly pensioners too, who can't afford the fuel. You see, it's a big excuse to make a big, incredible money grab from the general public, under any guise. And that's what McClellan too, up there in the federal government of Canada said a few years ago. She said, it doesn't matter if all the climate science is all bogus or phony, she says, we can use this for global equality; meaning redistribution of wealth, if you didn't know. Communists will all know that. Anyway, it says, this is Britain, again.

Now the Army moves in to clear away snow in coldest December for 100 years as fuel runs out at petrol stations in Scotland and East Anglia

The Army was called in today to help clear away ice and snow as Britain headed towards its coldest December for 100 years.

As temperatures plunged to -15c (5f) David Cameron ordered the military to step in and help the UK's beleaguered local councils.

(A: See, they've all been pocketing the money, a lot of these councils, they're so darn corrupt, and not putting the money out for gravel and sanding and so on, or even the equipment to clear the roads. It says:)

The Prime Minister also revealed Cobra-style emergency meetings (A: Cobra style, oh, they love that. It's the cops.) of senior officials and Ministers had been held to discuss the Government's response to the big freeze.

(A: What are they going to do, just blow out that hot air out of Parliament, maybe, and melt it all?)

Edinburgh City Council was the first local authority to ask for help. Officials have held talks with the Ministry of Defence and the Scottish government to allow soldiers to remove built up snow and ice from roads and pavements.

The Scottish capital has seen the worst snowfall since 1963, leaving some of its most vulnerable residents unable to leave their homes. Up to 30ins of snow has fallen in parts of the city.

(A: That was in a very short time, too.)

Under the plans, soldiers will be helping residents from the hardest hit areas of Edinburgh, as well as those who need to get access to medical help.

Maybe when they stop spraying the skies, we'll get more sunlight through, and it will warm up a little bit, and it will stop all these bad temperatures, you know the negative temperature from falling so low. But that will be the day, as I say, because they won't even talk about that, at all. They keep talking about geo-engineering, as though it was something that's going to come, eventually, when we've had it since 1998, pretty well daily. That's the reality you live through. Now, back to Communitarianism, and so on, and

how you're all to get moved off the rural areas and into the crowded cities. They're having their international meeting right now, in Chile, Smarter Cities Forum, and they talk about:

These collective realizations have reminded us that we are all now connected—economically, technically and socially.

(A: You see, there are no countries anymore, we're all connected, and IBM, of course, kicks this whole thing off, just to let you know that they're in charge of it. The IBM guys that were in charge of a lot of the camps in the Soviet Union, and in the German camps as well, keeping track on, you know, numbers. They weren't people, of course. Bureaucrats like numbers, they don't like people. It helps to disassociate the fact they're killing people, by giving them a number. And IBM was the big honcho on that one. But they've always been up there in guiding this whole world towards where it's supposed to go. And they talk about the planet's infrastructure and all this kind of stuff, and it says that:)

That urgency has increased over the past decade, and I believe we can identify its source. The start of the 21st century has constituted a series of wake-up calls on a single subject: the reality of global integration.

(A: For those who think they've still got a country. It was all signed away this year.)

In the last few years, our eyes have been opened to global climate change, and to the environmental and geopolitical issues surrounding energy.

We have been made aware of the vulnerabilities of global supply chains for food and medicine. (A: That's because a handful of pharmas own all the medicine and five agribusinesses own all the food, across the world.)

We entered the new century with the shock to our sense of security delivered by the attacks on 9/11.

And much of the world is still recovering from a global financial crisis. (A: I wonder who's recovered from it. I haven't heard about anybody recovering from it, so far. So:)

Yes, the world continues to get "flatter." And yes, it is getting smaller and more interconnected. But something is happening that holds even greater potential—and it arrives not a moment too soon.

In a word, our planet is becoming smarter. (A: The planet is becoming smarter. There you go.)

In building this exciting future, collaboration is key. This isn't just a metaphor—but, then, you know that. You are here because you understand that new intelligence is being infused into the way the world literally works—the systems and processes that enable physical goods to be developed, manufactured, bought and sold... services to be delivered... everything from people and money to oil, water and electrons to move... and billions of people to work and live.

First, our world is becoming instrumented:

Then they go through about the history of the transistor and so on, and all the inventions that came up, and how every invention gets us more and more integrated and interconnected. But in reality, we're all being guided by guys like these guys, IBM, you see. And then it goes on to this other one. IBM again for food technology. It says:

Food is as fundamental as it gets. (A: Well, I love their straight-forwardness, and again, the genius behind it.) And our relationship with it has changed with every year. Just ten years ago, most consumers were focused on eating a diet low in fat. Biotechnology was extremely limited in its application and considered somewhat dangerous. And few people knew what organic meant or why it mattered.

Today, the picture is one of heightened challenges.

Oh, the music is coming in, so I'll continue with this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going through an article on food by IBM. It's got its fingers into everything. And basically the article goes on to talk about how they're tracking all food. They get the job of tracking food worldwide. And how much is that going to increase your food price, by the way, I wonder. They've got the job for doing that. I don't know who gave it to them, but it's all to do with the smarter planet idea. And every big organization, every other big corporation is on board with them in whatever they do. They're the flagship for the New World Order integration, the internet of things, all of that stuff, so we're all tracked and traced as well as the food we eat. Probably it will trace us, know exactly who you are and what you ate that day too, as you pass by different little scanners.

I'm also putting up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, two links to videos. One is one of the gurus for depopulation, who's got an easy lifestyle. These guys have great lifestyles. They live very well, get massive grants thrown at them, and they go around giving lectures, waving their hands in the air to make it very exciting, and how we must depopulate as fast as we can. And they use flow charts. They're great for flow charts. Flow charts are like statistics, you know, where they try to pretend they know how it's going to be in fifty years time, even though what they're telling you contradicts their flow charts, such as,

we're at static growth, or we're at zero growth, or we're actually falling behind zero growth in most Western countries. It's just not enough for them. So, I'll put this one on depopulation up for you to look at in your spare time.

And then there's another one too, public/private, because I touched on corporations a couple of days ago, and how they're really immune, they're impervious to the regular laws of the land. And your government itself is a corporation. Your local government is a corporation. Your cops in your local town come under a corporation. They are a corporation themselves. And it's interesting to watch. And, by the way, big corporations, like the federal government, are allowed to take gifts from other corporations. They do that all the time. That's why they go into politics and so on. Anyway, the one I generally call Napoleon, Napolitano, as you all know, I'm sure, have a Walmart video up with her in it, of course. I wonder how much she gets paid for that, where she's telling the citizens and all the store shoppers, that they must be suspicious of each other, and report anything weird or different, or suspicious. And you can imagine how many poor sods are going to get picked up and searched and all this stuff, and their hands, you know, flattened on a wall, with their face and the whole thing, as these goons check them out, because someone with a cell phone, or someone reported them, because they didn't like the kind of beard they had. Maybe they had a day's growth on them or something. This has happened already, when they brought this in, right after 9/11, telling people to report anybody suspicious. So they don't like the look of your face, or you're not their type, they'll report you, you see. So, it's to get the public paranoid and reporting each other. That's not what you want to live in, folks. That's Totalitarianism. That's the most dangerous of societies you could possibly have. And here's Napolitano. And no one is really talking about it. It's like, well, so what, you know, because we're so conditioned to the next step of Totalitarianism. When you really see, they'll come for you. They will come for you eventually. They know who you are. They've got your whole personality profile. Every link you've ever looked up on the net has been monitored, watched, they have a whole profile on you, and what you do, and what you talk about, and what you text each other about. They know all about you. They know more about you than you do yourself.

So, I'll put these links up tonight, as well. And it's just astonishing how fast it's all going; not really, I suppose, for the ones that are watching it. But to the general public, they never realize anything until it's over and done with. They simply drift into the new system, and ask no questions. Another one too that I'm putting up is the "Race Is On to 'Fingerprint' Phones and PCs". Now, I already talked about this a few weeks back, and this article here goes on about, it's the same article in fact, but I want to mention it. They're working on technology to actually get the plastic working, kind of a live plastic, you might call it, which will be able to fingerprint you each time you use a computer or a cellphone or any kind of phone for that matter. And they'll know exactly who's using what, where and why and when and all the rest of it. It will be instantaneous retrieval of information, including your conversation. I'll put that up again, as well.

Now, in this world of global integration, as the countries are to follow the tradition of Britain. Remember, that Cecil Rhodes and then we find the same thing with Lord Milner, Alfred Milner, a big banking boy, who set up the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs, and World Wars, by the way too, to achieve their goal, because you always get forward with your agenda in times of crisis, as they like to say in the CFR. Part of the idea was eventually they'd copy the British idea of politics, because in Britain they call it parachuting in a politician. He doesn't have to be living in an area to represent that area, they parachute him in. And it's the same thing now, once you're into the bloc, under a European government for instance, like Europe, and the coming North American one. I think it will be the whole of the American one, actually, they can then parachute their leaders in. Kind of like what they did with putting Sarkozy into France. So they're changing Constitutions now in the European, they can't call them nations anymore, they're not nations, because the top honcho said that in an article a couple of weeks back, there are no more nations, into what were once called states. They'll have to call them states. So,

The Swedish constitution will be changed next year. The final decision in the Riksdag will be made on Wednesday, but since almost 95 percent of the MPs will vote yes, it is only a formality.

To change the Swedish constitution you need two separate decisions in the Riksdag. Between the two decisions there need to be an election. However, since changes in the constitutions normally are the result of cross block border negotiations, it is difficult for the voters who are against the changes to do anything about it at the election that separates the two parliamentary votings.

Anyway, when you scroll down this article, I've put all these links up, remember at the end of the show, you'll see that it will allow foreigners to come in and be prime ministers for instance. And it will change all the requirements for Swedish citizenship and so on, and so on. Because before they had to have Swedish citizenship to run for political positions. So, that's going to be out, and they'll get somebody from who knows where. The UN will probably decide who to give them as the next prime minister. And that will be the same across the whole of Europe, of course.

Now, Volunteerism, again, is the same term that they're using as Communitarianism. In Britain they're using both now. What I'm telling you this for, is Americans have to know what's coming their way and what's already in process, in America. It's already in process. I read yesterday some articles to do with the foundations funding Volunteerism in America. And I've talked about different articles prior to that too. It's already here. And it says, the middle class don't give enough to charity, and should volunteer more, it says. Guess who? It's the politician in charge of the culture for the nation of Britain. Because every country has a culture secretary, for those who don't know that. They change and help plan the future cultures, do you understand? That's their job. So, the culture secretary in Britain, Jeremy Hunt, is saying now that the middle classes don't give enough to charity and should volunteer more. He's lambasted the

middle classes for not donating enough of their hard-earned money to charity. Why should you when you have all these foundations running everything? Anyway, it says:

Most controversially, Mr Hunt wants it to become the norm to leave 10 per cent of an estate (A: That's their money, I guess) to good causes when a person dies.

(A: So the government wants to take it from you, when you die. They already take a massive chunk off in death duties and taxes so that you can't pass it on. See, they don't want you working your way up and becoming part of them. And by the way, the Council on Foreign Relations brought in the idea of death duties, death taxes, and income taxes. They boast about that themselves in their archives. Anyway, they want to take 10% more after they've left you with whatever, after you're dead and you leave it to your relatives. And:)

Matthew Hughes, eight, who raided his piggy bank to save Turner painting.

(A: That's true. They had some little child, they put out in the media, who was asked to go into his piggy bank to save Turner painting. Anyway.)

In his speech, the prime-minister praised Matthew Hughes, eight, who raided his piggy bank to help the nation acquire a Turner watercolor.

(A: That's awfully nice of him, wasn't it? And they really need a Turner watercolor when you're starving to death and can't afford your fuel for the winter, because of all the laws they've created in Britain.)

By encouraging a rise in charitable donations to US levels he risks angering millions of people who are having to tighten their belts as result of the

(A: I won't call it "recession." It's a depression. It's a man-made depression. It was deliberately created to be a depression. Because, you see, what did they say at the CFR? They can get a lot of their agenda pushed through under crisis. So many statements, even recently, more statements recently, about that very thing. It says, he:)

– also leaves himself open to the charge that he wants to see charities moving in to fill the funding gap after the Coalition ordered massive cuts.

Mr. Hunt hit the headlines this week when two BBC Radio Four presenters mistakenly pronounced his name with a C at the beginning.

(A: Chuckle)

In a speech to the Association of Philanthropy (A: You see, you've got an Association of Philanthropy, big foundations, you see.) Philanthropy and Giving, Mr. Hunt today said that it was disappointing that the well off do not give more to charity.

And he goes on and on and on and on. You see, that's what it's to go under now. It's Volunteerism, Sustainability, your Communitarianism in your little community area, and where they've already selected organizations that are to run you like the New Soviet system, are in place, ready to take over the chairs, as they'll have chairs and little presidents and so on, for your little area. And you'll have to attend all these Communitarian shows that they put on, and you've got to attend. They'll say, "where are you, where are you? Are you anti-social or something? You didn't attend the show." This is all coming, folks. This is the new Soviet. We've blended with the Soviet system, it didn't disappear. This was its next phase. It was to blend with the West. Who set up the Soviet? The bankers set up the Soviet system. The same bankers that run both sides of things, set up the Soviet system. They designed it through the big foundations that they'd merge eventually and run the world. The parallel government, it was called, and Professor Carroll Quigley also called it that too. He should know; he was their historian for a while. So, you're not run by your governments. And everybody at the top of government is a member of this organization, this private organization, the CFR.

How far does Socialism go? Well, it's all the way. You see, science dictates how it's to be for the future, how you'll behave, what you'll think, what will be normal for you. Think of Brave New World, and think of the scenes where the so-called Savage comes in to visit their wonderful world. He seems quite quaint to them, of course. And he can't believe they're all basically rutting each other like bunnies, as they exchange partners, and they don't get attached to anybody. He can't imagine they're all born in bottles or tubes, you see. And they don't mate up with someone for a partner for life. He can't do that. Well, that's the world they're bringing in, you see. That's why they had to destroy the family unit as it was, with the male there. Because the male is less likely to change his views as the female. And of course, they've always known this in psychology. I've even read the articles on this program here, live, from the big psychological foundations and the marketers too, that are a big part of it, that give you your present state of mind, by the way. That's who you are. You are what they made you. That's where your tastes, dislikes, and likes come from. Not from yourself. Anyway, government has done that so well in Britain, you don't need dads anymore.

Sex texts for teens: Controversy as NHS (A: National Health Service. It's shortly to be introduced in America too, by the way) promotes mobile advice line for children as young as 13

Children as young as 13 are able to contact the TXTM8 service to receive advice about sex and relationships.

They are being encouraged to send in questions about losing their virginity (A: To the government. That's not bad, isn't it?), where to get the morning-after pill (A: In case they want to abort.) and how to get tested for infections.

Within minutes they receive a detailed reply from a specially-trained advisor, paid for by councils and local health trusts.

The scheme is targeted towards those aged 13 to 25 to increase awareness about issues such as contraception and teenage pregnancy.

(A: How are they going to tell the difference between a 13 year old and an 11 year old on the phone? They don't care, because they know darn well, it's to get much younger.)

But those who text in are not asked their age (A: There you go.) – so there are fears that much younger children could be receiving detailed sexual advice.

(A: Well, they'll get a lot of pervs to answer them, I'm sure.)

The advisors are also texting girls that it is 'safe' to take the morning-after pill more than once, even though there are concerns that frequent use encourages the risk of sexually transmitted infections.

The service is funded by health trusts and councils (A: There you go, councils again, you see.) is being run in the London boroughs of Enfield, Kensington and Chelsea and Hammersmith and Fulham.

Youngsters are not charged and they can send texts any day of the week, between the hours of 8am and 2am. They receive a response from one of 100 health advisors who work in shifts from a call centre in London.

The scheme was introduced last year amid concerns that teenagers were having sex without being fully aware of the consequences.

Listen, by the time they hit twelve at school, they know more about sex than their parents do. They know all the kinky stuff too, and all the deviant stuff, because it's all taught to them by the guys who come in as deviants and explain it to them. That's the law. They've got to bring all kinds in there. The only ones they're not allowed to bring in so far, which won't last long, that will be on the books too that they must bring them in, are pedophiles, because everything else, if you want to have sex with a dog it will shortly be taught in school. They're already, they're allowed to have sex with animals in, I think it's Norway. Big business over there, bringing all their European and American clientèle in. That's the world they're bringing in, folks. It's here, actually. It's already here. When the older folk are just waking up to something, in amongst all the crisis that they're involved in through all their lives, financially and job-wise and price-wise and economy-wise, and so on, between all the crisis, sometimes they get a little brief space there, where it pops in their head what's happening to the young ones. It's intentional. Keep you off balance, perpetual war, war is all of the things I just mentioned, if you didn't know. Keeps you off balance, all the time. Many kinds of warfare in war.

Talking about propaganda and so on, everything is propaganda. Even secret releases are often propaganda, you see. And you can't even take releases for what they claim to be, because there's always intelligence, counter-intelligence and so on and so on and so on. There's a whole bunch of different areas and levels of them. And here's one on, for an example here, the

Office of Strategic Information (A: Strategic information, it's called:)

The following article about Strategic Information, the OSI was written by Lou Morano for United Press International (February 26, 2002). It is hereby reprinted in the spirit of fair use.

The Pentagon's publicized plans to create the propaganda bureau sparked a hailstorm of debate. A few days later, a two-sentence article in the Financial Times (London) reported that the Pentagon planned to close the OSI.

But did they? Well of course not. Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Going through an article on the Office of Strategic Information, which is actually about disinformation, from the OSI as they call it, from the Pentagon. It says:

If you liked the lie about the murder of Kuwaiti babies after Iraq's invasion of the oil-rich emirate in 1990, you'll love the Office of Strategic Information.

That is, if the Pentagon's new office of shadow plays survives in the form it had been envisioned.

Last week The New York Times reported that the Defense Department is paying the Rendon Group, (A: A private organization of marketers, you see, guys that make you buy things as well, but also cause wars and make you hate folk.) a Washington-based international consulting firm, \$100,000 per month to help the OSI with a broad campaign that would include "black" propaganda, or disinformation — commonly known as lies.

This brought to mind one of the most notorious pieces of disinformation promulgated the last time the government wanted to build public support for a war against Iraq. It was fabricated by Hill and Knowlton, one of the world's largest public relations firms. (A: They love public relations, eh, propaganda. That's what Bernays called it.) This is the story that in 1990 invading Iraqi soldiers pulled Kuwaiti premature babies from their incubators and left them to die on the cold floor. The Bush administration has scrambled away from the storm of criticism sparked by the Times' report, and the president promised Monday that his government would not lie about defense policy. (A: Oh, ho-ho-ho.) On Sunday, Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld said on NBC's "Meet the Press": "The person in charge is debating whether it should even exist in its current form, (A: This is the OSI) given all the misinformation and adverse publicity it has received."

And then I'll also put up this article here:

Report reveals military experts pushing Pentagon propaganda, but where's the outrage?

(A: But there's no outrage here at all about it, it says here.)

Then-Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld, at a news briefing (A: It shows you the photographs here and so on, who's all involved. It says:)

Since before the start of the Iraq war you've seen these former generals and colonels, dubbed "military experts or analysts," on the network television and cable news shows...

(A: You've all seen them on television, they bring them on as experts and military experts and analysts.)

Turns out many apparently had a specific agenda to support the administration laid out in "talking points" by Pentagon public relations folks. And they had a business conflict of interest as well, scurrying for billions of dollars in Pentagon contracts for Iraq and Afghanistan.

(A: In other words, they're on television to tell you nothing but lies, and say it in such a way as to make you believe it, you see, to lie to you. You're the target. Propaganda isn't just aimed at what they see as the enemy. It's always aimed at the people at home, as well.)

The disclosures in an extraordinary investigative report by David Barstow on the front page of Sunday's New York Times have raised a number of questions: about how independent these experts really were; about the role of the Pentagon in providing background information vs. propaganda; about the failure of the news media to ask for financial disclosure from the experts, and about the networks' refusal even now to respond adequately to the allegations in the Times' report.

But first the heart of Barstow's story, which depended in part on some 8,000 Pentagon documents, including e-mails, which the Times went to federal court to obtain:

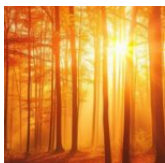
"To the public, these men are members of a familiar fraternity, presented tens of thousands of times on television and radio as 'military analysts' whose long service has equipped them to give authoritative and unfettered judgments about the most pressing issues of the post-Sept. 11 world. Hidden behind that appearance of objectivity, though, is a Pentagon information apparatus that has used those analysts in a campaign to generate favorable news coverage of the administration's wartime performance...

Well, it's still there folks. And private marketing companies that specialize in making war through propaganda on other countries and you, are getting paid millions of dollars per month, per week some of them, to keep it all going. To keep you in the dark and make you believe what they tell you. Big bucks. The battle for the mind, that's what the last part is.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:30 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#942](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Peace is the Absence of All Opposition:

On this show, I don't get sidetracked often by what the major mainstream news tries to give you as news, because we're living in a big fantasy here, where you don't know who the heroes and the zeros really are. And the more you understand history, especially the 1800s, 1900s, the present time, you'll find there's way more behind the big players that come forth in history to do the big changes, whether it be Communism,

(127.0.0.1)

Nazism, or any other 'ism. And they're well funded by the same people it seems all the time, over and over again. It's astonishing. And, of course, the best way to give someone a cover is to come out as a hero who's been persecuted too. So, I even stay away from the whole idea of Wikileaks and so on. Some of it just doesn't strike me as right. So, I don't fall for what I perceive to be a possible counter-intelligence program on the go. Especially when mainstream takes the data and runs with it. Most of it is gossip. Most of it is gossip. But the relevant parts are that Iran is bad and so on, and these countries we want to attack are simply bad, which falls right in with the whole agenda for the New American Century, published to do with the countries they wanted to take out, and the lists in fact that they want to take them out into, which was of course to start with Afghanistan, then Iraq, then Iran, and then Syria. And, I can't see why they'd change their minds. These guys don't sit for a hundred years to plan part of their future and then backtrack on it because of public opinion. Public opinion really doesn't count for much, to be honest with you, and that's the reality too of the history and the times in which we live. Most folk are the way that Albert Pike described them. Not very pleasant, but very, very truthful. If you won't use your own brain, you're meat on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent. Back after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And the Matrix movie I often refer to because there's so much in it to do with our reality, and then another reality hidden within the movie itself, that most folk miss all the time, because there's many messages there. And there's messages for the ones who actually control the world in there as well of course. They do like to put in their little jokes on the public, who always miss it, and blow the bubblegum and chew their popcorn, and they walk away thinking they've been entertained. That's how culture creators really work on your mind. They program you for things to come, and often get you to even rebel about things which you don't even know about, really. Universities are famous for getting rebellions started by indoctrinating the students with a new idea of freedom, and bolstering their egos, thinking they're the cutting edge, it's all up to you, and they never know they're being used for another part in the big plan. It doesn't matter if their side wins or loses because the plan depends on having opposing forces, and it's the synthesis that comes out of it that's important. It leads to the new thesis. That's what they call really managing evolution by forcing its hand, speeding it up. And thousands and millions have been murdered and slaughtered in revolutions down through the ages, especially in the Soviet Union. And now and then, just to keep my hand in, and my head in to reality, I do watch some of these documentaries, which are pretty horrific. Most folk don't want to see them, when you see bodies getting dug up from mass graves and people trying to identify people that were relatives and so on. Most avoid that like the plague, because we seek pleasure, and we avoid pain. That's what they count on at the top. But until you understand that, unless you really look at the horrors of the world, then you're simply biding your time until the next horror occurs, and it'll generally involve you. That's how it's done.

I've talked about the Soviet Story. I also put links up to a story about Bulgaria. It was also under the Soviet Dominion, and the big monsters who ran the same system there. And people don't realize that the Soviet system was run on slavery, really from its beginning to its end, with massive concentration camps. Lenin

himself said, and Trotsky actually embellished on it, and he said that he didn't see why, it used to be thought of that forced labor would never be very efficient, and he said he didn't see why it couldn't be made efficient. And they were out to prove by imprisoning millions and millions and millions of people and working them to death basically for big, big projects, to prove that it could be done by forcing them to work. And of course, Nazi Germany, that was also Socialist, picked up on that thread. And in The Soviet Story, you actually see the teams that were sent out by Hitler to meet the Russians, who were already expert at the disposal of vast amounts of bodies. Incredibly efficient, they were. And you must watch these once in a while if you can stomach it, to bring you back to a reality, because otherwise you're sitting ducks for what's coming down right now.

And you've got to tie in your history to it as well. I also watched one, I think it was called In the Shadow of Hermes, which touched on the Masonic, Freemasonic links too, and Revolutionary Freemasonry. It also had a lot of good footage in it too, of the big monsters who slaughtered and some rather awful pictures of them digging up corpses and so on. The same thing that we saw in Argentina and elsewhere, under the dictatorships, where the grandmothers protested, and eventually they managed to get some of their relatives dug up in bits and pieces. Awful stuff to watch, but it's something you've got to see. Because if you're unaware of these things, and you prefer to hide your head in the sand, like the ostrich, you're sitting waiting for it happening again.

Going back to what I've already learned, down through history, is that there definitely is an organization. It's been here for an awful long time, run by the richest people on the planet. There's no doubt about it. Who do still sit, abide it all, and above it all, and they run it all very efficiently by controlling money. They run the money, they run the foundations, and they're going strong today by pushing the envelope to the next step of what they want for a society. And you've got to understand too, that some people like Gramsci it was, that came up with a lot of the Communist ideas and plans, he, like Bernays, because it was taught long before Bernays, said that if you can't get society to accept what you want them to do, then you have to alter the culture of society. And that's what they did, of course. They do it all the time, in fact. You've gone through the cultural changes. Your parents did too. None of them knew that they were being guided by the big money powers towards a certain ending, a certain goal. And few will ever catch on to that in their lifetimes. I think it was in '98, I was on the radio, and I talked about images you'd have sometimes in dreams, and images that would come to you in daydreams, when you're concentrating and thinking about something, and I thought of mountains, pyramids in fact, of dead bodies, just pyramids for the generations of dead bodies, who lived their lives, slaved for the system, whatever system it was down through the centuries, had their beliefs of their reality they lived in, and fought wars for their masters and died, never, ever knowing, never ever knowing there was a much bigger game at hand, and running it all. Never, never knowing a darn thing of true reality. Never knowing. Never catching on. And I thought, it's bad enough, you know, when you hear of rapings and murders and so on, but when your mind has been stolen, your right to know has been stolen and kept from you, and a fiat put in its

place, that's the worst rape of all. And that goes for most folk on the world today, who are under a scientific Socialism, and they don't even know that yet.

Gramsci and others talked about the ways to take down other countries, and they thought about Russia too, where they could do a fast takedown, mass slaughter, get the slavery system working fast to bring in canals, to bring in roads, and literally go through these people like they were all units of machines, and so many machines per day, like 60,000 could die on this project, 60 or 100,000 on that project, as they ran out of calories and so on and strength. That was quite acceptable, and I.G. Farben used the same techniques for the German camps in World War II, which were primarily set up and privately owned, most folk don't realize that, by I.G. Farben, the camps the Germans had, to work the people to death. And they worked out how much time and labor they could get out of each unit or person, just like a machine, you see. So, living in this world today, it's interesting to see the same names that helped fund for instance, the Communist Revolution, like the Rockefellers, and how they even hired the biggest Madison Avenue PR or propaganda company, we call it marketing today, in New York, to write up glowing reports on these heroes, these champions of the people, like Lenin and Trotsky and all the rest of them, who all, by the way had private bank accounts with millions of dollars, eventually, you know, robbed from Russia, and put into Switzerland, for the folk who thought they were all altruistic people. And these Rockefellers still run things today. There's articles up today about them bringing in the new system of Communitarianism for America, for the U.S. They're funding it now. They're putting money out there, big money. And they all have their NGO front groups to help guide society into the same system that Britain is rapidly going into. It's quite something that's happening, and the public know nothing about it, because, like in all ages, they go along adapting and adapting through things in a semi-conscious state, almost somnambulistic state, really. The public have no idea what's really going on. Now there's an article here, it's:

10 New Cities Picked to Receive Service Leadership Grants

In a second round of awards, Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg (Alan: I think he's an awfully rich character too, according to Wikipedia) and Nashville Mayor Karl Dean's bipartisan coalition of mayors — Cities of Service (A: Cities of Service they're calling them) — will award grants of \$200,000 to 10 new cities. The money, paid over two years, will enable the cities to hire chief service officers, whose jobs will be to help increase volunteerism and help the cities respond to critical local problems.

Do you understand, the same technique in Russia is being used here, adapted slightly different from say England, to the US. They don't use Communitarianism so much in the U.S. because some people, a few in the US still remember what the word Communism meant, you see. So they use service. And I told you years ago too, under the Council on Foreign Relations Agenda, they were going to bring the whole world into service to the World State, and this is part of the road to service to the World State. That will be your function in the world eventually, if they allow you to be born, is to be born to serve the World State. And

now they're training a generation into Communitarianism under different guises, under Volunteerism, you see, as they withdraw essential services, etc. And you'll deal with things locally, supposedly, and they bring you down to a bare subsistence level. Again, going back to the Soviet Union, they had to adapt their techniques in Communism to different countries, even then. And they slaughtered millions and millions. In the first year alone there was over 1.5 million people who were slaughtered, and they rapidly stepped that up. And then they killed about 160 million altogether with different famines and slaughters, because depopulation has always been part of this same agenda, by the same people. And the same people are running the world today, and you should be absolutely terrified. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll also put up the link tonight, it says Rockefeller Foundation funding Communitarian Volunteerism for the US. I'll put a link up to the Rockefeller site itself, and you can see them dishing out millions towards this as well. And they also, mind you, don't forget, the Rockefeller foundation has many front foundations which take the heat off the Rockefeller foundations who also chip in lots of money, and it all comes from the Rockefeller foundation, of course. So, they're so misleading, these people, and remember too, as I say, these are the same families that ran and helped finance the Soviet Union, and then the Nazi state under the I.G. Farben group. They're in charge of you now. And, getting back to what I was also saying, they had different ways of bringing down countries. Some by fast mass slaughters and starvation. It was the fastest way to do it, kill off millions. And the other way was to, in the Western World, take over your food supply. Alter your food supply. Bring in certain diseases that were not known before, especially crippling agencies that would put you out of the mating business. No one wants to mate with someone who's always sickly, you see. Many ways to do the same thing, by the same people, of course, who've always had at the top of their list to drastically depopulate the world from the useless eaters as they call them. And some people like Brzezinski actually called them the cattle in his own book. Interesting terminology that they have, and how they perceive, and how they've been taught to perceive since birth, these particular characters, the rest of the general population.

As I say, they're giving leadership grants to bring in Communitarianism and Volunteerism under different guises, different names, all the same thing, and you will get appointed your local Commissar, of course, and you'll have your little NGO group running over you, and they'll try and get you to participate in the decision making. Not that they'll listen to you, but it's good to make you think that you are participating. That's how they run these things, exactly the same as the Soviet Union. And remember, the Soviet system was blended with the West, years ago, in fact, exactly as the Reece Commission came out with its findings. That was the 83rd Congressional Congress that authorized that investigation into the tax-free foundations, that was listed in the other book, Foundations: Their Power and Influence. It's an excellent read on what they were up to. And they told the people quite clearly what they were up to, and that was to blend the Soviet system with that of the West. You know, through cultural changes and so on, quietly, easily, until folk would adapt without even knowing, into Socialism. And it's happened. It happened long ago. And they did attack the family unit, all the things that Karl Marx said they'd have to do, to eradicate

it, and religion, of course, as well. Because religion was the old way of basically keeping a society intact, under one system or another. They've all been used, but this is a more scientifically efficient way, they call it, to do the same thing.

Now, I'll read this article to you too, and I'll also put the link up for it at the end of this show. It's called:

Atheist Psychology in a Scientifically Rational World

Professor Richard Dawkins is a huge star in Britain. He has sold millions of books and presented various television series promoting atheism and extolling the virtues of science. (A: And of course he's paid and pushed by the big boys, that's why he's made a star, you see. Everybody who's up there is always paid and pushed to get up there. You don't make yourself a star. And he's also a head member I think of the Humanist Society.)

His recent global bestseller was 'The God Delusion.'

(A: And of course they're putting posters, this organization is funding posters to be put on buses, saying 'God is Dead' and all that kind of stuff, all the Nietzsche clichés. It says:)

Being a Darwinist he promotes a purely materialist view of the world as the best way forward for mankind.

(A: I wonder who he means by man. When they use 'mankind' they're not referring to themselves, by the way; and sometimes they are referring to themselves, but themselves only.)

I remember reading Dawkins' 'The Selfish Gene' when I was an impressionable teenager.

The message of the book is that all animals, including us, are gene machines, meaning we are designed with the sole intention of passing on our genetic material (i.e. a virus).

(A: That was also in The Matrix, by the way, as the virus itself in the Matrix told Morpheus what he thought of humanity.)

All moral and spiritual capacities are the design of our gene's blind desire for success.

(A: This is what this character says, eh. And they actually teach this now, in biological classes, that you are just a simple, everything that comes into your head, your outcome, whatever you do, your personality, is all the culmination of all these genes competing inside you for supremacy. This is what they tell them. This is a belief system, folks. Humanism is a belief system. Anyway, it says:)

This message had a profound effect on me. I felt like a self-aware android, perceiving my cold mechanical nature.

In this world view, all the human qualities that we find life affirming: kindness, laughter, creativity etc, are the extravagant disguise of the virus deep in the core of ourselves.

Dawkins also referred to memes, (A: I prefer me-me's, that's how it's spelled. Because you see the Me-Me generation is really every generation, and that's why they don't listen. Anyways it says:) the hypothesis that ideas act like genes: they are separate and distinct entities that act in their own selfish interest to reproduce.

Dawkins stated that religious beliefs are 'viruses of the mind'. They debilitate the infected host by making them delusional and wasting their time and money. They spread using threats and tricks.

He says. I'll be back with more of this, after these messages. Hi folks. We're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article here which I'll put up at the end of this show, I'll put the link up for it, on Dawkins, really, and his secular humanism idea. And of course, the whole idea is to once again destroy any thoughts of independence, individuality from you. That's the whole idea of Dawkin's mission, which he's well, well paid for by the big foundations, and all the usual players, of course. The same names crop up all the time, across the world, don't they? and down through history I should say too. It says here:

Religions and belief systems have been used to control societies. The idea that atheistic scientific rationalism will create a utopia on earth is itself a belief system.

(A: And we saw that as I say with the Soviet Union, as they slaughtered their way through, I think it was 300-odd million people eventually by their grand total, when the walls came down.)

What are the political and psychological connotations of the scientific utopia idea?

(A: Well, this is what they're after.)

Atheism removes the spirit, knocking man down to the level of basic animals. (A: That's exactly what Julian Huxley said had to be done.) Leaving individuals to know they are, and will remain, nothing more than an underdog with no inner meaning to his life. Conquering modern-man by ripping out his spirit simply by altering his perceptions.

(A: And remember, he's going to quote Carl Jung here, and I remember reading that in the late '90s on the air, this very part, because he put it right in perspective:)

In his book 'The Undiscovered Self' (1958) he wrote:

"One of the chief factors responsible for psychological mass-mindedness is scientific rationalism, which robs the individual of his foundations and his dignity."

(A: Isn't that the truth, eh? Just think of all the airports and how you're being humiliated and dehumanized today as you go through all the process of groping and so on. It's scientific, you see, it's to save you. Keep you all safe.)

Jung gave the example in education to show how this process works:

"Scientific education is based in the main on statistical truths and abstract knowledge and therefore imparts an unrealistic, rational picture of the world, in which the individual, as a merely marginal phenomenon, plays no role."

(A: That's exactly what came out of Communism. You're a cog in the wheel, in the machine.)

"Scientific education is based in the main on statistical truths and abstract knowledge and therefore imparts an unrealistic, rational picture of the world, in which the individual, as a merely marginal phenomenon, plays no role."

(A: You're nothing. You're just one of billions, and you really, your life is worth nothing. That's the message that's meant to get through to you.)

The idea is to create an easily controlled conformist mass, and to crush the spiritual individual who may question power. Remove spirituality and the state along with malleable public opinion becomes the supreme moral authority.

(A: Now, Wells and all that said they'd all have to do it. All these characters in the past have said these same things.)

Jung writes that in an atheist society the state uses the same psychological techniques as a Church to replace it:

(A: How to replace the church.)

"The State, like the Church, demands enthusiasm, self-sacrifice and love, and if religion requires or presupposes the 'fear of God,' then the dictator State takes good care to provide the necessary terror."

(A: For the hard of thinking, I'll repeat that one.)

"The State, like the Church, demands enthusiasm, self-sacrifice and love, and if religion requires or presupposes the 'fear of God,' then the dictator State takes good care to provide the necessary terror."

(A: A lot worse terror too, I should add to it.)

The state teaches us our values (political correctness), (A: Your updates) and our purpose in life (to be a good citizen/tax-payer).

The church leads societies to consensus through scripture; the state leads by the atheistic worship of rationality. (A: It must be true, you see, it's scientific. It's statistics, you see.) The belief is that a perfectly rational mind will logically reach the best answer to a problem. However, numerous factors can make a logical conclusion incorrect.

Globalization and the UN's educational department (UNESCO) (A: That's where your children are all getting brainwashed from) are helping create a scientific rational world populace.

Organized religion has been a wonderfully effective form of control for the elite for thousands of years. Certainly Christians will agree to this when it comes to Hindus, and Hindus when it comes to Christians. But now established religions are on the chopping board as they are a hindrance for a global society, a standardized society. (A: This is all stuff I've said.) The unquestionable belief in all scientific rational, true and false alike, is filling the ever weakening religion gap with the belief of progress to a science utopia becoming dominant.

At the same time light "New Age" religions are promoted that are global in character. These tend to use the phrases "we are all one", "nature, animals, and humanity have an interconnected consciousness". (A: It's all one global consciousness. It's like Buddhism, you know.)

UN award winner lord Bertrand Russell, who is from the dominant minority class, wrote in his book, 'The Impact of Science on Society', that science is used to strengthen elite control (1952):

"The effect of the telegraph was to increase the power of the central government and diminish the initiative of distant subordinates. This applied not only to the State, but to every geographically extensive organization. We shall find a great deal of scientific technique has a similar effect. The result is that fewer men have executive power, but those few had more power than such men had formerly."

We are ruled by science so we are required to faithfully believe in it. Flawed scientific studies and theories go down the memory hole to join the Royal College of Surgeons' Piltdown man.

(A: And the Piltdown man if you know was taught as fact. You know, this was one of the Neanderthals that they'd found supposedly, and it was shown in Museums and taught in school. Folk passed their degrees on writing their thesis on it. And then it was found that someone stuck the jaw of a pig on that of a human skull, and no one had bothered to test it. Anyway:)

Richard Dawkins, (A: This guy who's pushing all this, who is well funded to push it of course. He's playing his part. He's an actor on the stage. He's now called:) 'Darwin's Rottweiler', is a preacher of our new religious belief.

And then there's a bunch of links on this site too, to go to different university sites and so on to give you more on all of these things that are mentioned in this particular article. So, I'll put this up at the end of the night, and you can read it for yourselves.

Now there's callers on the line. There's Tom from Albion there. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Yes, Alan. Today I had a flashback. I was watching the Film from London, and of course it reminded me of that Peterloo Massacre, when the Limeys brought in the Cavalry, you know, after they worked them over with the 6 pound cannons, and then they killed hundreds of people and gave their heads to the Manchester United as soccer balls. Also, it reminded me of Tonyandy when Churchill in 1910 called in the troops, after they blew up the mine. You know there were miners there and they had, they were working like these 12-hour days, you know, and they wanted better working conditions, they blew up the entrance to the mine. The people rioted. It reminded me of the Highland clearances. Are you Scottish?

Alan: Yeah.

Tom: You know what I'm saying.

Alan: Oh yeah, I know the whole agenda.

Tom: The rifle-butting them out, bayonet in the gut, and get rid of them. And also, the Boiler Plug Riots and Duke Wellington. I'll let you handle that.

Alan: As I say, the key is to this, even the players you're mentioning there had more in common with each other than they had over the people that they ruled. Winston Churchill's mom was from New York for instance, with quite a colorful history, and related to more people who you could ever imagine, who are still main players today. And in fact, his mother as well became the mistress of the King for years, so it's an interesting movement of certain people breeding into other nations, and then taking them over, and then becoming the epitome of that nation by draping themselves in the flag. It's quite an interesting history in every single country that this has been done in. And really, the technique is no different, really, because, whenever I see armies, people should shudder. They should shudder when they see armies of any kind, even what you think is your own. Because armies are always used eventually upon their own people. And believe you me, the military mindset does not impress me at all, any more than the guys who obey orders and slaughter people they don't know. They don't know about geopolitics. They don't care to know about geopolitics. They don't know why they're there. The basic propaganda is enough for them. They want to go off and kill. And they don't hire the brightest and the best for the military at all. The brightest and the best are really psychopathic types who are carefully selected, who get up into the higher officer class. That's always been the way. And even the US founding fathers said the same thing. There was a massive debate about having a standing army, and I think it was Jefferson and a few other ones who got around that by creating the Marines. Technically they're an army, but technically they're not an army. They're supposedly naval, you see. So, it's a clever alteration with these guys, who are awful good at wording and perception, to get an army on the go.

That's the problem with today. Power, itself, is always used on behalf of the people. Even today we see it. We're living through it. We've got all our rights stripped off us. They're taking more all the time. They're going to ensure that we're monitored 24 hours per day, every single individual on the planet. And this is all to supposedly keep us safe. And it's also to see if you're politically correct, and if you're going to continue with your upgrades, and agreeing that things that used to disgust you are now okay with you. If not, you'll get pulled in for reconditioning. This is what's coming down today. And really, when they organize, when you see the organization of the biggest capitalists on the planet, the ones, the sixty families that throw around billions of dollars every day on the stock market. They raise countries up and sink others when they want to. When you see them and their predecessors in the same family lineages,

setting up Nazism, setting up Communism, funding it to the hilt, and still running what's to be happening in your own countries, you should be shuddering. Don't fall for the left/right paradigm, because these characters control both sides. They are the body of the bird. What you see and vote for are the wings.

Tom: And that Cameron, the Prime Minister, he's Jewish and he's under the control of the Rothschilds.

Alan: Well, there's no doubt he's under the control of the Rothschilds. I haven't gone into his. I know that they're stinking rich and attached to one of the biggest banking families in Britain. And of course that's why he's there. These guys know why they're put in. These guys are picked years in advance of becoming Prime Ministers, and they're even told when it's their turn to be Prime Minister, probably about ten years ago or more. And it's the same in America. And it's the same in Canada too. And Carroll Quigley said the same darn thing. He says, there hasn't been a Prime Minister or a President of the United States that has got into their country that was not a member of this particular secretive group, which eventually was called the CFR. He says since the late 1800s. Every one on all sides must be a member of the CFR or they don't even get to run.

Tom: What about the Bullingdon Club, that's another one, that Cameron is in it?

Alan: His whole job too is to play his role. Forget Conservative and Labor and all that nonsense, because that's why I left Britain. I couldn't believe the people were swallowing all this stuff. There's a huge agenda. Cameron is put in to supposedly decentralize government, which is bringing it down into Communitarianism level, in the local area, where the average person is going to be left to wangle and plead for cash, to have a hospital bed for maybe 500 people in his little area. They'll be running off to the World Bank, these NGO leaders. That's how the Soviet Union was actually run too. Technically, it was supposed to be run that way by their NGOs. They called them the little soviets, rule by councils. And that's the system they're bringing in here, more improved to fool the people, under the guise that we're all broke. Meanwhile, they're giving out billions abroad to buy. Britain's paying China to build hospitals for Chinese because they're still classed as a Third World country. So is America. America is putting, as they bring in the new pretense of healthcare for everyone in the US. And it's a pretense only. You're going to be in one hell of a shock when you realize what it is. You're also paying for the building of hospitals across China, and India now that's an up-and-coming country. And when you see who put the money into Brazil, Rothschild was in there, just like he was into India. These new emerging nations, as they say, they have to skyrocket to the top. The Rothschilds, I gave the links up when it happened. And they bought all the farmland from all the farmers they put under in India. Same thing in Brazil. They bought up thousands and thousands of acres. And when they pumped the money in, that's why these countries rise to the top. That's why they rise up. Not because they did it by their bootstraps. Neither did China, as you well know. So, it's an amazing world that we're living through. A few people run this planet here. They have an agenda. They know exactly where they're going. They've got thousands of think tanks working

on it. They've got thinktanks working on the 22nd century right now, and all the objections it will receive from what they want to introduce into society then, and how to overcome those objections, before we even hit it. That's what they did with the 20th Century and the 21st Century as well. Now, we'll also go to Tom from Wisconsin, are you there Tom?

Tom: I'm here Alan. I thank you for the work that you do. And what I've noticed is in my trying to track all the movements on this giant geopolitical checkerboard, which is black and white, of course, I notice that NPR, when I listen to that in the mornings on the way into work, when they have BBC on there, they're really lining up in about a six month window from the time that there's some kind of crisis to the propaganda to get us to go in the direction that they want us to go. And I notice it specifically on NPR. They keep running, as an example, a sort of news story presentation of how in one of the Norwegian countries they're actually charging citizens to cross bridges. They, you know, like a travel tax, they don't call it a carbon emission tax. They call it a congestion tax. And it just seems to line up so well the propaganda with what's going on with Mexico right now, and all the things that I have heard so far up to this point. And I just wanted to get your comments on NPR and the state-run media, and how you see that working right now.

Alan: Well, the state-run media, there's no doubt about it, all you're going to get is propaganda. There's no doubt whatsoever. And they will train your mind in preparation, because they know how you think and work through things. You work through things by the way they feed the information to you. And I'll go into that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we're talking to Tom in Wisconsin. Are you still there, Tom?

Tom: Yeah, I'm still here. I was mentioning NPR and I just wanted to get your analysis of what the state-run media's function is, and kind of get a basic understanding of it, but go into some detail if you could about how NPR actually itself is tied into this New World Order control system.

Alan: It's all your thoughts. You must be given your reality from the State. And the State itself has funneled, they funnel millions of dollars every year into culture creation they call it. The Department of Culture. Every country has got a Department of Culture. And you think, well, we are the culture, why would we need a Department of Culture? Well, its whole point and purpose is to change culture in a guided direction. And so they give out your reality to you via what they call news. And they actually program you step by step, alter your way of thinking towards something which you should be wary of, and get you to accept it. And it's all done in a subconscious way. It's a psychological technique. They have experts working, preparing this stuff. And it's marketed actually into your mind, through marketing techniques, in fact, using psychology. And one book to read on the culture creators is the CIA's Cold War, The Cultural

Cold War it's called. ["The Cultural Cold War: The CIA and the World of Arts and Letters".] The CIA's involvement in the culture creation business. And they haven't stopped today. It's still on the go, ongoing. Not just in the US. The CIA have offices all across Europe, where they are also involved in giving you culture. These are the guys who helped once again promote humanism by bringing out the art that was surrealistic. It wasn't even surrealistic, it was nihilistic. And they promoted this kind of stuff as the in-thing, because they knew they had to make us depressed, in a sense, and take us from the values of life that we used to have and bring it into this new kind of machine type of system of distortion where nothing makes sense. We're nothing at all. We are just amoebas, and bring down us, by taking all beauty out of art. And they've been awfully good at doing it. They also, the State also funds all groups for radical change. I was astonished in Canada, when I went into a club. When I was asked to sing at the club in fact, when someone recognized me, and I sang a song. And they said, can you sing something more radical? And I says, why? They said, well, we get funded by the government for radical change, we want stuff for radical change. So, I looked it up, and sure enough, the Canadian government, the US government, every government in Europe has a Department of Culture, and they give grants out to all authors, novelists, even children's authors to promote ideas of radical, it's got to be radical change. That's turning society upside down. And when you follow it all, it's exactly the same as Karl Marx wanted with the destruction of the male from the family unit, get him out of it, bring in the women, because they said it was easier to control society through the female. And eventually alter and distort all their ways of thinking. That's what every government is on board with this. You've never had, you've never ever had, anybody out there, any country listening, you've never had your own government serving you. Never been. Definitely not since World War II for sure. Hasn't happened.

Tom: Well it seems that this information is really like a soft-kill operation, much like the chemtrails and the GMO.

Alan: Absolutely, absolutely. It's perfected propaganda, under the guise of news and exposés. You see, you can alter the mind by just withholding half of the rest of the truth about any one topic, and you'll come to the desired conclusions. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, that's the music coming in, so it's Good Night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:30 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#943](#)

You have to understand that sciences have been at work for an awful long time. The first major science that really gave power to any group was the science of understanding human behavior, mass human behavior, simply by studying the populations. It goes all the way back to Sumer and before that in fact. You get hints of that reading the old stories from Sumer. Those who lived up in the caves, who were



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

actually the deviants that were kicked into there, they were the prisoners you might say, rather than kill them they eventually put them into these caves and they studied the populations down below. They were well fed, nothing else to do except see how they lived. That's how you study human behavior. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about management of vast populations. Ancient arts, ancient techniques, and how people who used to live in caves at one time, above the populations, they were stuck in there initially because they were criminals really. Unfortunately folk didn't kill them off; they fed them and they became a brotherhood and they studied the populations down below, all their habits, traits and how they would meet up and eventually marry and have children, all these kinds of things. These became sciences. Of course, later on they came down and since they basically were the only ones watching the seasons and so on, they taught them how to plant and grow and when to do it. They got important and then became really the high priests in ancient times.

This knowledge was never lost. It was always passed down through the ages because every King and Queen of even the ancient world used it. It was essential to know these techniques. You find the same thing in the Pharaonic writings as well, where Pharaohs were taught, at an early age, the art of controlling and managing the population, what made them tick. Of course it was quite easy in those days too. You kept them rather simple and gave them a very basic religion, generally a religion where you'd have a big eye or something staring at you all the time, mainly in your head – because you imagined it. This 'all-seeing-eye' would see you wherever you went, so you wouldn't run off. You'd stay as a slave because the big God would know. These techniques worked very well on the people.

Today of course, into this new scientific way of control, as they have destroyed and demolished religions – and it was an organized affair too, to do so. 500 years of war to abolish the religions as they stand, to take over, to bring in what they call the proper society, the society that's run by logic and reason and science. Of course it's very profitable for those at the top who sometimes call themselves the 'guardians', from Plato's Republic. The guardian class, the ones who believe they've got better genes and the proof of it is self-evident, they claim, because they own pretty well everything in the world, all the natural resources. What they don't own they are going after by laws now and getting it given to them, by countries.

I want to touch on that tonight because I mentioned a night or two ago about the carbon taxes and how you are going to pay for every breath that you take and every thing that you purchase. You will pay, supposedly, for these mathematical equations they work out on how much energy it cost to produce that item and how much carbon it gave off in the production. I'm not kidding you; this is where it's all going. We saw the cons with Al Gore and all these boys as they set up these world trading banks for carbon. Of course it also goes through the Rothschilds private bank in Switzerland. That's the one that's

set up for ALL carbon trading for the whole planet. We know that Europe and other countries are already trading in this stuff because they give it out free to the big corporations; they gave out free credits to start it all off and they are making money off the credits. They haven't paid a penny on anything but they are making money and profit off it. They can make money off anything, these guys. You can't keep up with their brains because they are designed to see where profit can be made from the most incredible situations. It's not really human, as far as I'm concerned; there is something wrong with these characters. Wrong and right at the same time. They ARE the perfect Darwinian example of survival of the fittest, the top predators.

They haven't stopped at that, you see, because this agenda never stops. These guys have their tentacles into everything. I mentioned the nutrient trading – I just touched on it – and where that's going. I'll put this link up again on...

How Nutrient Trading Could Help Restore the Chesapeake Bay

wri.org / Cy Jones, Evan Branosky, Mindy Selman, Michelle Perez

Working Paper: February, 2010

(Alan: It's put forth by the World Resources Institute. So, you've got an institute, another private foundation, for the world resources... something that they set out to get in the days of Cecil Rhodes. That's what he went over to Africa for, was to grab the resources of gold and diamonds. Of course they became, eventually, joined with the Milner Group, who were the bankers, and they became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is also the Council on Foreign Relations. It says here...)

The largest estuary in the United States, the Chesapeake Bay is a vital economic, cultural, and ecological resource for the region and the nation. Excess runoff and discharges of nutrients—particularly nitrogen and phosphorus—from farms, pavement, wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs), and other sources have placed the bay on the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) List of Impaired Waters. (A: So they get the EPA, you see, in the US to first classify something as an impaired water and they go in with their nutrient trading schemes and make the farmers and everybody else pay for it, and they take the profit. They take it all, the profit of course, massive profit for producing NOTHING. What a wonderful business, eh.)

The proposed "Chesapeake Clean Water and Ecosystem Restoration Act of 2009" (H.R. 3852/S. 1816) would provide significant new resources and new approaches to help restore the bay. Nutrient trading is one such approach. In a nutrient trading market, sources that reduce their nutrient runoff or discharges

below target levels can sell their surplus reductions or “credits” to other sources. (A: It’s exactly the same as the carbon credit scheme, or scam.) This approach allows those that can reduce nutrients at low cost to sell credits to those facing higher-cost nutrient reduction options. (A: Now, they’re going to do this across the whole planet. They have already got their fingers in all the other countries as well.)

The bill would establish a baywide nutrient trading market for the Chesapeake Bay watershed, allowing credits to be exchanged across state lines and among the watershed’s nine major river basins. A baywide nutrient trading market would build on the existing and pending state-level nutrient trading programs in Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia. (A: See, they’ve got it sewn up already.) A baywide nutrient trading market could help states and sectors more cost-effectively achieve court-ordered nutrient pollution limits (A: There you go, courts are in it again, the law...) called Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) that are being developed by the EPA. (A: Who does the EPA work for? Oh, guess... It’s not who you think they work for. It’s not for you. It’s for these guys.) These TMDLs will set limits on nutrient loads to the bay and its tributaries for the agricultural, wastewater, municipal stormwater, and other sectors. (A: So you’re all going to get hit with these too, nutrient trading schemes, or scams, along with the carbon scams. So it’s going on and on and on.)

As I say, it’s from the World Resources Institute, which is kind of interesting really because when you go into the World Resources Institute, again, a private, non-profit... a non-profit organization, believe it or not. Then you look at the list of the board of directors, you’ve even got Theodore Roosevelt IV on here. No kidding. He’s the...

wri.org

WRI Board of Directors

Theodore Roosevelt IV

Managing Director, Barclays Capital, United States (A: You know, the big Barclays banks.)

Theodore Roosevelt IV is Managing Director at Barclays Capital. Prior to that, he was Managing Director at Lehman Brothers and a member of the Firm’s senior client coverage group, which oversaw the Firm’s client and customer relationships. He joined Lehman in 1972 as a general banker in domestic corporate finance.

(A: Then it goes through his history and so on and how he managed to get in with all the other boys on here. Al Gore is on here as well. Al Gore, eh. I mean who would have guessed it. It’s really astonishing all

these names. I'll put these links up for you to peruse, and throw darts at and stuff like that. It says...)

James A. Harmon (Chairman of the Board) Chairman, Harmon & Co., LLC; former President of the Export-Import Bank, United States

Harriet (Hattie) Babbitt (Vice Chair) Former U.S. Ambassador to the Organization of American States, United States

William D. Ruckelshaus (Chairman Emeritus) Strategic Director, Madrona Venture Group; former Administrator, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, United States

Alice (Tish) F. Emerson (Vice-Chair Emeritus) President Emerita, Wheaton College, United States

Roberto Artavia President of VIVA Trust, Costa Rica

Frances Beinecke President, Natural Resources Defense Council, United States

Afsaneh Beschloss President and CEO, The Rock Creek Group, United States

Fernando Henrique Cardoso Former President of Brazil; currently Professor-at-Large at the Thomas J. Watson Jr. Institute for International Studies at Brown University, United States

Robin Chase Co-Founder & Former CEO, Zipcar; CEO, GoLoco.org, United States

Tiffany Clay Student, Harvard Business School, United States

Leslie Dach Executive Vice President, Corporate Affairs and Government Relations, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., United States

Daniel L Doctoroff President of Bloomberg, LP, United States

Jamshyd N. Godrej Chairman and Managing Director, Godrej & Boyce Mfg Co. Ltd., India

(A: And then Al Gore comes. There's Al Gore right there. My goodness... Al Gore has got his finger in every pie where they are going to rake in billions and trillions of dollars, for punishing the public for living.

Amazing eh? It's astonishing.

Al Gore

Chairman of Generation Investment Management, London; and former Vice President of the United States, United States

Look down at this whole bunch here, of this non-profit charitable organization that will set themselves up as the guardians of the world's resources, while they profit off it through their banking system. Quite something else isn't it? Quite something, but not to be unexpected if you follow this agenda and you follow the history of this agenda down through time. It's quite a long one. Well organized. In fact, it's the only organized organization on the planet to be honest with you. It runs everything.

As we're all getting trained, as you've been trained to get on the net and oh, it's indispensable, you can't go back to paper and pencil and counting and all that kind of stuff. Everyone's accepted that now and a lot of them can't do without it. They've been taught to twitter like the birds, and tweet like the birds, and all that kind of stuff. They come in with The Cloud computing because this is where it's all meant to lead you, into The Cloud. Eventually you won't be able to save anything on a hard disk, because you won't need one. You'll need a screen and your cell phone probably, initially. Eventually it will be the chip. Of course everything is leading you to the chip, ultimately. This says...

Cloud computing 'could save EU economies £645bn' over next five years

Move to cloud-based services could also (A: Then they give you this nonsense of how it's going to...) create 2.4 million jobs, according to report from Centre for Economics and Business Research.

telegraph.co.uk / By Claudine Beaumont, Technology Editor / 07 Dec 2010

The report, written by the Centre for Economics and Business Research and commissioned by data storage and solutions company EMC, reveals that the five biggest economies in the European Union could jointly save £645 billion over the next five years by switching some of their services to the cloud.

This means that instead of building and managing its IT infrastructure on a per-office basis, companies will rent data storage in vast data firms, and invest in computing power and software services accessed via web-enabled devices, rather than stored on individual computer systems.

Now, I told you for years this is where it was going to head to. Of course once they've got all your data stored, and you have to get access to that to pay off a bill or something, this will be used as punishment. They'll deny you access if you've been anti-social, as they call all the new terms that you do when you say, I'm not doing that. You're anti-social. And you'll be punished for it. It's a great way of... See, everything today is Pavlovian. It's simple punishment and reward. That's what everything today is based on, the simplistic behaviorist psychology they are using on everyone. And it works very well with most folk. Just today someone from the east coast in Canada, I think he lives in a pensioner home, said they have to show their ID. Anyone under 30, or might be under 30, has to show their ID, including the pensioners, to buy a bottle of booze at the liquor store. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning that a pensioner on the east coast of Canada has to show his ID card each time he goes in to buy something from the liquor store, which is run by the government here. He's obviously not under 30. He did catch on. He emailed me and he said that it's training the public. It's training the public to show ID for everything, and he's quite right. But it's also training the person behind the desk to always ask for ID, with a straight face, you know. You're training both, the clients and the one who is serving you, to do the same thing, that this is normal. One day that server is going to turn nasty if you make a fuss about it and she'll just call the cops. That's how quickly you train people into a new normal. You're causing a problem, you're anti-social. They won't even think through these words or terms or anything, they'll just call the cops on you and be really angry at you, for not complying. You know, just comply... All we ask is you comply. That's what they'll do.

There is a site up too, it's called Progressive Populism for the 21st Century. It's got a very good article on the front page to do with corporate totalitarianism. Because you see, it's the corporate laws that are running the countries now, and most folk aren't sure really what corporations really are. This is how it starts...

Corporate Totalitarianism

open.salon.com / MAY 5, 2010

One should never give away all of the keys to one's House, because one never knows what others are going to do them once they have them. Just as this is true for the individual, it is also true for the nation. For the American nation, the "lock" these keys can open is our hallowed Constitution, and the House they control is none other than our national independence and freedom. (A: Then it goes through how they fought to keep the keys of the house against the Germans and then the Soviets afterwards.)

By playing our cards right, and making the best deals, both within and without, we defeated our enemies and preserved our freedom. The integrity of our House was maintained.

But as we enter a new century, we find that our house has, nonetheless, been looted. We look about us and we see that it has been ransacked. There are no signs of forced entry. Indeed, our house has been entered in the most peaceful of ways, by way of our own keys, keys we have given away to the large corporations and malefactors of great wealth, companies our government allied with and made stronger, through the shared travails and challenges we endured throughout the past century of warfare. (A: That's true. When you're all occupied with these wars and so on, and you're all frightened and doing what you're told, these big corporations are just moving like crazy to gain more territory over you.)

We have been so concerned with the Constitution being overturned by foreign conquerors and foreign agents, that we never stopped to think about what would happen if the strongest and most respected pillars of our community were the ones to execute the coup de grâce. Yet, this is the situation we now face.

Government has been "weakened," and the public domain has shrunk. In its place a power vacuum has emerged, and the corporate nobility has poured forth to fill the gap, replacing the once public protections and guarantees of our Constitution, with private, feudalistic, reciprocal contractual obligations. What would happen if the current trends continued? If the current corporate trajectory of our nation's laws and culture do not change, then what will our country look like? How would the Constitution apply in an epoch with minimal State power?

How democracy would hypothetically function under corporatism

(A: Here is what you've got to know about corporate law...)

1. STATE ACTION—> The Constitution and Bill of Rights only apply to State Action. As such, if a private entity wishes to deprive you of any right, they are allowed to. (A: It's a private entity.) There are exceptions regarding certain provisions and Titles of the Civil Rights Acts, but these exist by way of statute, and could easily be overturned through simple Congressional majorities. Worse, the Court has, for the past 20 years, been showing a tendency to widen this public and private divide. What does it mean for you?

2. PRIVACY—The Constitutional protections individuals enjoy in regard to privacy are not applicable to corporations. Corporations are totally allowed to acquire as much information about individual voters and taxpayers (they call them "consumers") as they wish. Much of the information these companies now

hold EXCEEDS BY ONE-HUNDRED-FOLD the information currently possessed by many Intelligence and Security Agencies. (A: Well actually they all work together today, because it's all one organization that runs everything.) EVEN WORSE—Many of these companies have deals with the Federal Government, whereby they provide the Government with the Data they acquire. In so doing, government, which is prevented by the Constitution from directly acquiring said information without Probable Cause, is thereby provided said information through an indirect, collateral relationship with a private entity. All the Constitution does is prevent the Government from Directly Soliciting for/Acquiring it. Nothing prevents them from getting “data/information gifts” from the private sector. As of now, Rupert Murdoch, owner of FOX NEWS, owns MYSPACE. He says he is doing this for “Consumer Profiling.” (A: To profile you, you see.) Some of this information has already been provided to the government under the Patriot Act.

3. FREEDOM OF SPEECH IN THE COMMUNITY—There are now very few town centers, where people congregate and assemble. As such, we don't really have the chance to hear what our fellow citizens think and feel, aside from what the TV and radio (all centrally organized and administered) tell us what they think and feel. The few PUBLIC FORUMS available to us are, generally, increasingly run by corporations. Shopping Malls, Strip malls, Apartment Complexes, Condominium Complexes. They all have prohibitions on “SOLICITING,” and “LOITERING,” but what this translates into is an end-run around the Constitution, by appeal to private property. The result is that our fellow citizens are less exposed to their community, less exposed to others' speech, and less exposed to the marketplace of ideas. (A: I'll continue with this actually because it's got a lot to do with corporations and how they work and the rights that they have – incredible rights. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about basically your freedoms and rights in regards to the totalitarian system, where now corporations really have the big pull because we're in a public/private partnership now of everything. Of course the politician are all bought off and put in there, in fact, by the big corporations, and the Council on Foreign Relations. It says...

Although “corporate towns” must still provide free speech, condos and apartments are different, and they are now far more common than privately owned homes. (See Marsh v. Alabama for a great example of the dangers a corporate town can pose to free speech—http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marsh_v._Alabama). (A: See, once you're in these gated communities and so on, they make the rules. It's a private organization. They can actually oust you and grab your home – most folk don't realize that – if you break the rules.) The result is less speech and less democracy.

(A: Then it goes into Economic Freedom...)

4. ECONOMIC FREEDOM (positive rights) BECAUSE OF YOUR SPEECH—Another sad example of the state of free speech, is freedom of conscience in the workplace. Under the Constitution, and the freedoms

afforded to employers under current employment and labor law regimes in existence in most of the 50 states, Employers are perfectly able to fire you if they don't agree with your political beliefs. They are allowed to purchase "CONSUMER INFORMATION REPORTS" which detail what various consumers have purchased with their credit cards, what magazines they subscribe to, what movies they have rented from privately-owned video stores.

(A: ...and Freedom of Movement, which is quite interesting...)

5. FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT—> If highways become privatized, what role would the bill of rights have on them, particularly if you had to pay for the use of such highways, and if the party you paid was a private corporation? (A: Well, that's all over the place now isn't it?) Would the private security guards that patrolled said highways be bound by the Bill of Rights, if they are not "State Actors?" (A: ...as they call them.) Would Miranda rights and "probable cause" still apply? What if you had to sign a waiver in order to utilize said highway?

6. WAIVER DOCTRINE—> Thomas Jefferson said in the Declaration of Independence that all men are endowed by their Creator with certain "INALIENABLE" rights (inalienable means they can't be taken away, or given away, even if given away voluntarily). (A: It's amazing how these guys foresaw everything too, because they knew their histories very well; incredible education they had.) However, this no longer applies to the Constitution. Prosecutors often make deals with Defendants, requiring them to waive certain rights. When you buy products and sign contracts, you often waive your right to a jury trial, agreeing to adjudicate your dispute in "binding arbitration." As such, even if the Supreme Court found that you still had Constitutional Rights in a certain area, what if you are compelled, by force of economic necessity, to waive these rights? What if you have to waive your miranda rights, and due process rights, in order to drive on a privately-run freeway? What if you have to waive your rights to freedom of speech, and even of religion, in order to live in a certain private apartment building? (A: They also give you another example. I'll put this link up too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com site at the end of the show and you can look them up for yourselves.) (See also, <http://www.lawcollective.org/article.php?id=134>, also look at <http://online.wsj.com/article/SB109269232752592826-search.html>, and this, too- <http://www.citizen.org/congress/civjus/arbitration/articles.cfm?ID=7332>.)

Really, corporations have the right to do anything they wish because they claim that it's their property, that's their right of property. It's like going into a shopping mall and if you are barred from going in there the cops will come and actually do the job and take you away, if the security guards say so. Private property. Most folk now are living in someone else's property, in the big cities. Of course it's to get worse as they cram us all into the big cities under sustainable development, the millennial project and Agenda 21 from the United Nations. So I hope you understand what's happening.

A well thought out plan. These guys at the top don't just sit by the day and make it up for tomorrow. These guys work 50-100 years down the road. They also look at every possible backlash that the public will have, from different sectors, and they work out too how to handle the backlashes before they move the first piece on the chessboard. It's all done beforehand. All done beforehand.

Now, in Canada they arrest you now in school if you won't take your inoculations. Here is an article. It came out first in The National Post – I'll put the links up for them at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Boy didn't want needle, throws tantrum, charged with threatening

Tamsin McMahon / November 25, 2010 / news.nationalpost.com

Police say they take school threats seriously — so seriously they charged a 12-year-old boy who threw a tantrum in his elementary school because he didn't want to take a vaccination needle.

Durham Regional Police said officials from Ross Tilley Public School in Bowmanville, an hour east of Toronto, called them around 12:30 p.m. on Wednesday. The school had been administering vaccinations for hepatitis B and a boy had become upset at the prospect of a needle. (A: Well, that's still called, by the way, that's still called invasive surgery. I hope you realize you are supposed to give your consent. Anything that's stuck into you and pierces your tissue is invasive surgery.)

While talking to school staff he "threatened to cause damage to the school," (A: This is what they are saying, eh.) police said in a news release. (A: Probably they had locked him in with the door, or something.)

Officers consulted with the Crown attorney's office and charged the boy with threatening, a criminal charge police said was justified: "due to the age of the child and concerns over public safety." (A: See, we've had it folks. They can do with you as they wish. And if you don't comply they'll say you're a danger to the public safety and that's it, you're arrested.)

The boy, who cannot be named under the Youth Criminal Justice Act, made a verbal threat against the school, police spokesman Dave Selby told CTV. (A: Supposing he said he was going to sue them, maybe that was a verbal threat. Wouldn't it? That's all it would take.)

There is another site on the same topic about this boy. I'll put that up too. It says...

CHILD ARRESTED IN CANADA FOR REFUSING VACCINATION

Dec 03, 2010 By Day Star / allvoices.com

The National Post said:

"Officers consulted with the Crown attorney's office and charged the boy with threatening, a criminal charge police said was justified: "due to the age of the child and concerns over public safety."

This may or may not be true; however, at no time did there appear to be any concern for this child's welfare. (A: Not in these days there's not.) There may have been many reasons why the twelve year old did not want to be vaccinated. (A: Well I don't want to be vaccinated.) These range from being afraid of the needle to being worried about the possible side effects. It could be that Hepatitis B is in fact a disease that is mainly transmitted through sexual intercourse or sharing dirty drug needles! (A: Which of course it is. Then it gives you the link on this site...)

For the side effects for more information on the Hep B vaccine please read – Drugs.Com, Side Effects of Hepatitis B vaccine – for the Consumer (A: And the side effects are pretty drastic, really nasty stuff.)

It appears from the report that it is perfectly OK to give this vaccine to the children at school but it is clearly not an option for any child to refuse to have it. Having the police brought into the school sends out the message to the other children (A: And that's VERY important folks; that's the truth here.) that they must not refuse the vaccine. Clearly this child did not want to have the vaccine and was subsequently treated like a criminal/animal as a result.

But is it perfectly OK to force vaccinate a child if that child refuses the vaccine?

Hospitals and schools are supposed to use a law called the Gillick law to establish whether a child is competent enough to decide whether they want/do not want a medical procedure.

When a parent does not want their child to have a vaccine a child has the right to decide that they want the vaccine and overrule their parents wishes by using the Gillick law. A recent document entitled The Royal College of Nursing – Signpost Guide: Nurse-led Immunisation of School Aged Children explains the Gillick law as follows:

“...even if a child is under 16, she or he might be able to give consent to medical treatment providing that they have sufficient understanding of the proposed procedure.” (A: Well, what’s the proposed procedure? we’re going to stick this in you, this mush in you, and inject it into your system. That’s the procedure.)

However, a child may also refuse medical treatment even if the treatment is life-saving.

Although the Gillick law originally was approved for use in England it is now used worldwide. (A: I’ll give you a link to that as well.)

The following article explains how this law has been applied to cases in Canada:

Chapter 7

CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS, AND HEALTH CARE

library.athabascau.ca

When children refuse medical treatment: role of government and assessments; a standardized test to assess a child’s maturity and understanding would help judges in their Solomonic roles to render more uniform decisions. (Canada)

So there you go. I mean, if any child who’s been on the internet and saw how they made this stuff, and the bloody mush that it all comes from – and it is a bloody mush, by the way – should be shaking in their boots... that stuff is getting injected into you. They always have on these things too, and I read them last week, on some of them: They can’t guarantee that it won’t kill you. They can’t guarantee that it will even help you. It’s all, we don’t know, it might and it might not, and so on. All these legalistic ways out in case anything happens to you. But that’s your rights nowadays, if you’re a child you must do what the State tells you. You’re owned by the State now; that’s what they’re telling you. You’re owned by the State. In the schools too, with their zero tolerance policies, won’t take any back-mouthing from any child who stands up for their rights and says no. They won’t take that. That’s taken as aggression. There’s another term for it now – it’s in the famous psychiatric book of mental illnesses – if you stand up and talk back. It’s ridiculous what we’re in. We’re into this scientific age now, where we’re nothing more, as I say, than Pavlovian dogs being conditioned to be shocked or to be patted on the head, if we’re awfully good and do what we’re told. THAT’S where we are today. That’s really where we are.

Interesting too, how the big agenda said a long, long, long time ago they'd have to destroy all the cultures of Europe and forced immigration was to be a big part of it. Tony Blair's Assistant Prime Minister, whatever you call them over there, wrote an article in the paper a few months back, and I did read it on the air here. He said he was told by Blair that they'd open the floodgates even wider to immigration, to a country already sinking under the weight, I think, of 30-40 years of it. Basically it was from the most diverse cultures, in order to destroy what Blair wanted to destroy and that was the English culture. He said it must never arise again; they must be destroyed forever. Here's an article here...

Revealed: The schools where English is a foreign language for 80% of pupils

By Kate Loveys / dailymail.co.uk / 28th November 2010

Children who speak English as their first language are in a minority in a rapidly growing number of schools, figures reveal.

The surge has been most pronounced in London, where in some boroughs youngsters with a different mother tongue make up nearly 80 per cent of primary pupils.

However it is not confined to the capital. In Birmingham, Bradford and Leicester more than 40 per cent of pupils across all primary schools do not count English as their first language. Nationally, English is a foreign tongue to nearly one in six youngsters in primary schools.

The figures, to be published this week, have almost doubled during the past decade (A: So Blair did his job well, but that's why he was put in, by his masters of course.) and are projected to increase to 23 per cent (A: ...more...) – 830,000 out of 3.5million – by 2018.

There are concerns that the increases will place school finances under strain (A: They already do that because they have to bring in interpreters to teach and so on, and even bring in teachers from other countries who speak English but also speak those national languages from the other countries too.) as a growing number of youngsters require help with English.

But that's what they wanted because they must create a new culture, which will be NOT a mixture of the cultures. It's to be a brand new culture eventually, and they'll get through the hard times of conflict between different cultures, by the use of force and threats, coercion and fines and all the rest of it. That's on the books. That's how you train the public, in every country. That's how it's done.

Then too, in the US with Christmas coming up, and of course we've had all the massive propaganda for 20 years now, to change the term 'Christmas' to 'holidays' and so on. But there were some holdouts in the US. This one is...

Let's call it the German 'Holiday' Village

By CATHERINE LUCEY / Philadelphia Daily News / philly.com / Nov. 30, 2010

It's that season again, which means that for the third year in a row, the German Christmas Village has set up a cozy collection of wooden booths and tree vendors in Dilworth Plaza on the west side of City Hall.

But a few shoppers noticed something amiss yesterday on the tall metal archways signaling the entrances to the shops. The archways had just one word on top – "Village." (A: So the 'Christmas' part had disappeared. [Alan chuckles.])

Sounds festive, eh?

It turns out that the letters spelling "Christmas" were removed yesterday afternoon from the archways on the north and west sides of the plaza, at the request of Managing Director Richard Negrin. They will be replaced with the word "Holiday." (A: What does holiday mean? 'Happy holiday'... it's like 'how's your wellness? It's the same nonsense, eh?)

City spokesman Mark McDonald said Negrin asked for the change after the city received complaints from workers and residents. (A: Really? Really? Well, they can tell you that anyway can't they? Most folk don't really care.)

It's just furthermore the destruction of the old cultures, which must be done. They said in all their articles and all their books that are published, from the top level, that they'd have to destroy all existing religions, and then bring in the new religion. Remember too, that Gorbachev said in one of his books, we are bringing in a new world religion and it must be based on a form of earth worship. He's talking about sustainability, the greening agenda, and all of that. And of course your carbon taxes, and your nutrient taxes, and all the other taxes, that they'll dream up out of thin air will be added on to it, to make sure you all comply. There'll be fines too, galore, if you don't comply.

This is the brave new world you are already in to. You are IN to it... and most folk out there don't realize too, that their behavior, their present behavior, has all been modified from the previous generations to

allow them to merge into this new system. We have been degraded in many ways without even knowing it. We've been taught to be perpetual children... just stay a child forever, never grow up. It's a youth culture, you see; we want a youth culture. We don't need wisdom and maturity, just go out and rut like bunnies – that's the message we've had for years and years. Since the 60s, just rut like bunnies, if there are any consequences the state will take care of it for you; don't worry about it. That was all to destroy the family unit because the family unit, really, and the culture all go together. And they tend to be disobedient to government at times because the family is just a small tribe. Then when other families all having things in common get together, they're a bigger tribe, and government had to make sure that they destroy all their opposition and all their potential enemies. That's why they did it. They discussed this. Julian Huxley discussed all this stuff. Aldous Huxley discussed it as well. All those who brought in the family planning, Margaret Sanger who called children weeds, they're weeds she said. They all said the same thing; they had to destroy the family unit. So did Karl Marx, Lenin, and all the rest of them. On and on it goes.

Do you think it's a different agenda? It's the SAME agenda because communism blended with the corporate world. The last thing the average person on the street ever imagined was that the communists, like in China – and they're still basically called communist, by the way; look at the flag if you haven't noticed – have become the richest people on the planet. You never thought that the big ones, like Armand Hammer, the big communist, would be multi-billionaires, and all their offspring. It never dawned on you they would become the top capitalists. It reminds me too, that Albert Pike said in his Morals and Dogma, that we, by thrift and even using the stock market, he said – the stock market. What he meant by this, was using surreptitious ways of dealing with the stock market; in other words, not quite what you would say were... they might be legal in some ways but not really moral, because they don't believe in morality, in Pike's particular group. He said, we shall become masters over the masters of the world, by accumulating wealth, incredible wealth. It's all been done.

That's where your Al Gore and all these boys are from. To be a CEO today you must be on board with them. They're all part of the Council on Foreign Relations. They're all part of the same agenda. It's a world agenda. They have countless think tanks working on every facet of culture, society and change and all oppositions that will come up in the future – as I say – before they even set the first chess piece into motion on the board. They've run through it all, in a rigorous, rigorous fashion. As generals do, when they talk about a war, upcoming wars, they work all the different moves out in advance and all the opposition to those moves in advance, before a single soldier steps foot on the soil that they're going to invade. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Britain is taking the lead of course, in all of this; always does since the whole idea of a world government was born in London. They are into communitarianism as they pretend to decentralize power down to the local level. Communitarianism is

a form of communism, really. They already have their Common Purpose Gestapo ready to lead the people and decide how they are going to live and so on. Here's an article I'll also put up tonight.

Councils set to start lecturing us (A: The people.) on losing weight

By Sophie Borland/ 1st December 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

(A: This is where it's all going. So your local council will be given powers...)

Councils will be given powers to encourage residents to lose weight, cut back on alcohol and give up smoking, as part of the Government's proposals.

Ministers are to appoint more than 150 directors who will be in charge of helping local authorities draw up plans to help residents lead healthier lifestyles. (A: That's eating and everything... That's coming into your homes folks.)

They will report back to the quango Public Health England, which is being set up by the Government to deal with pandemics, such as the swine flu outbreak last year. (A: ...which was nonexistent.)

The plan comes months after the Coalition promised to cut back on 'unnecessary' public bodies and bureaucracy to save money.

As part of the proposals, councils will be allocated a slice of a national public health budget worth £4billion to help tackle problems such as obesity, smoking and excessive drinking, starting in 2013.

There will be no peace, no privacy, nothing. You'll be regulated from birth to death... that's what I've told you for years, because I've read all their books. And they mean what they say. They do it and they've got the money to do it, with power. The public don't know they're all manipulated with psychology through their lives. They're in a half-dreamlike state most of the time, never truly conscious.

This other link I'll put up from The Guardian.

Residents in nine areas to help determine local spending'

Participatory budgeting' experiment aims to broaden local decision-making

I said that would happen too, where you'll be allocated so much of a budget for your local area and they'll appoint someone, some NGO leader, to go off to The World Bank and borrow for your particular area. They'll decide how much health care you get and so on and so on. I'll put that up as well.

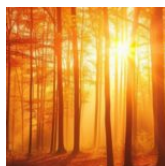
As I say, here is how your governments are controlling you. It's to come to America too, by the way. If you don't think it's happening, it's a big push on what they're calling 'volunteerism'. It's the same in Canada. There are magazines put out by your local authorities now on volunteering. This is all to replace all the so-called public services that you are paying for. They won't reduce your taxes of course, that will go elsewhere, probably sent off abroad somewhere, to some corporation, and you will be down to preventative medicine, as they say. Or they'll say to you, well, in your area we can't send you off for this operation because we've run out of cash from the budget and The World Bank won't give us any more. THIS is the system of the planned society that the Huxley's, both of them, talked about.

And these guys are on a roll, and they are laughing, and they are cheering. They are cheering like crazy. It's just astonishing what's happening. Absolutely astonishing. ...ONLY if you live in disbelief all the time. Oh, I can't believe that... and you're always in shock. That's most people. You've got to get over that hurdle and start studying and knowing. Then at least if nothing else you are STRONGER to handle it. That's what's going to be awfully important as we go through the incredible changes at an incredible speed that we are now going in to.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:30 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#944](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

When you first understand how psychology works in this big program, it's all pervasive. It's all encompassing. It's everything that you take as reality, because big institutions with incredible funding have been studying you for an awful long time, and your parents before you, and their parents and so on... for an awful long time... to alter behaviors, destroy old cultures, old values that they saw would cause conflict, histories too would go out the window of course – a lot of that has already disappeared. They don't get taught it in school, once again so that they don't have old grudges against other peoples coming down through time. Some people think that's a good thing. On the other hand, if you are after the truth why should anything be hidden? Perhaps we should know the truth of what's happened and who's

done what to whom down through the ages, on all sides. And let us make an informed opinion. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big agenda, the big world plan in which you live and how you are all being trained – and you've been trained all your life to change opinions, to change habits, and the way that you view things have all been changed. It's a constantly upgraded process, basically like computer programs. That's how they word it in fact, in the government agencies which are responsible for altering the citizenry's behavior. Most folk don't ever think about that aspect of it because you think government is there to kind of serve you or to cave in to the demands of pressure groups and so on, but in reality it's the other way around. Government is in the business of altering your behavior so that you will give them less trouble down the road. That's how it really is designed.

Massive organizations work with governments, all governments, and the governments themselves have departments of civil service, or bureaucrats, on board with them dealing with nothing but that, how to change the opinion and the behavior of their societies. It's astonishing when you really start digging in to it and see the big universities that cooperate with them and all the rest of it. What they do too, apart from taking in individuals' data – remember we are living in what's called 'total information network.' I've gone into it before where they have a virtual world in the Pentagon for one place, they'll have the same in Whitehall for London. They put a virtual you in there with your daily updates and what you're interested in, even when you change fads or trends and follow the rest, they will know all about it, add it to your virtual you. They test your virtual you on different scenarios via computer to see how you would behave. Of course they find out that you behave that way in real life, so they are very, very reliable. It's all to do with predictive programming. You've got to predict. See, you cannot have a totalitarian society, run from the top down, without obedience, mass obedience at the bottom, unless everyone is very predictable.

For the individuals out there, they still assess you of course, and they try to find the nearest cluster group that you would belong to, that are similar to yourselves, and then they find ways to try and attack that particular cluster so that they can also have their opinions shaped and bent and twisted until they are made properly. Properly... that's the word for it really.

I remember reading an old philosopher and he said something to this effect, so I'm not quoting him. He basically said, in all ages and in all lands the proper authorities saw to it that the proper religion, or belief, was taught to the people, so they came up with the proper method of teaching, the proper belief system was taught and the people believed properly. That's how it's always really been. This is no secret to those who are taught, from the archives of course – I've mentioned the fact that there are archives. I've read from some of the people who had access to the archives, like Bertrand Russell and so on. These archives contain the data of thousands of years of histories and advisors to Kings and Queens and suchlike all the

way up to the present time. All the studies had been done even in the ancient times on populations, because yes, they were always... You see, there is nothing more interesting to a governing body than you. Everything that comes to provide the luxury for the King, the court and so on, has to come from all of you. Of course most the peasantry never really saw how the Kings and such lived. They lived in big castles that were heavily fortified and guarded. Guarded against who? Against the peasants themselves, the same people who worshipped the King, in case they would get angry at one stage, perhaps getting taxed too much, and rebel. They could never imagine how these people were living, with real floors, instead of living in a sort of mudwattle huts with straw on the floor, and that's how it was all across Europe right up through the Middle Ages, until even into the 1800s for many, many places.

It's to do with perception as well, how even tyrants, after a time, would come in with the big armies and do massive slaughter, how the people themselves will start to associate those Kings with their own. They'll think, they are ours, they portray me, they portray my country, because those Kings and Queens, even though they never breed into the people they rule over, actually adopt all the symbols of your country, in fact they give them to you, your flags and all the rest of it, your national anthems, and all the stuff that bring tears to your eyes. They want to make you patriotic and serve them and see the person at the top as your big benefactor, the guy who epitomizes the big father of you and all of yours. Today it's the same thing. It's astonishing that the only country I think that still uses this to an extreme is the US with its Presidents. They kind of deify them with all their ritual propaganda. Of course it's all stage-managed by professionals when they're all running for candidacy, and all of the symbols come out, the flags, the banners, the speeches with familiar phrases that have been used for hundreds of years. They put them over again and the people really do get tears in their eyes and all the rest of it because they've had incredible indoctrination into this kind of reality to do with their country.

You can also give that country another sort of cover, or total makeover. It clouds the people from seeing who really runs their country. They still think it's the same old way and they are taught to believe it's still the same old way, with representation and so on. Of course they try to keep all the lobbyists and the moneychangers out of it, but that's what's really inside government, all around government in fact. And the whole thing runs on this thing called money, and lobbying and contracts because the biggest honey pot in the country, in any country, is from the tax revenue that the government brings in. That's the big, big honey pot and federal contracts are worth billions and billions and trillions of dollars sometimes.

We live in a fake, make-believe system. Once again, they even muddy the waters further by making you think there is a right and a left to it all, with conservatives holding on to something that's been or has passed. The ones who are progressive, so-called progressive – I love the term that they use, progressive... they never tell you, progressing towards what? Bringing you all of the do-as-you-want type of thing, more freedom, but really, is it more freedom at all? Or more debasement? The more freedom we are given, if we do follow the left, you end up with a soviet type system and yes, you can have plenty of

sex and all the rest of it and the state will take care of all of the fallout from that for you, for free maybe, but what's the fallout on the family? Of course you have to go into the family unit to find out they don't want the family unit anymore, and neither do the right wing either. Many of the right wing actually have talked about it and they are all for this progressive new society they see coming in. 'Coming into view' is one of the terms they use quite often, and 'the hour,' 'the hour of the time,' etc; these are terms that came from Freemasonry. At one time rebellions were started with the speeches wherever they used 'this is the hour.' Literally, that was the Masonic codeword for starting off rebellions.

Here we are today and we've been turned upside down since about 1950 I'd say, actually beforehand if you take all the changes, but they really went on a roll from the 1950s onwards. A lot of it was actually accepted by Presidents who signed agreements with various far left groups that left of the soviet areas of combat and came over to Britain, America, France and elsewhere to spread their doctrines of, really, the Trotskyist methods of the perfect society. Again, using constant revolution; that's what you are in today with wars on this, wars on that, wars on terror, wars on poverty, war on YOU in total information network. It's ongoing revolution where they believe they can speed up the evolution of society. So why wait for things to come up with a new thesis? Why not create the thesis, and control them, and speed them up to the synthesis, to start off the new thesis, and progress, progress, progress, etc. But it's guided progression and that's what most folk don't realize. It is guided progression.

Guys were talking about this back in the 1930s and publishing books about it. Guys who belonged to the big organizations of the world already, at that time, like the Huxley's and like the Russell's and many others from the Frankfurt School who joined them of course, and the Macy Group, and the Vienna School and college as well, as they call themselves, were all in on the act. Presidents in the US gave them permission to set up in the US and help guide the system. Bernays was in on the act too, the father of consumerism. He wasn't just the father of consumerism; he was the father of mass behavioral psychology. And the fact that he believed in the fact you could make the people do anything and believe anything and ultimately, obviously, alter their behavior to be any which way you wanted it to go. That's what you're in today.

It's astonishing how, initially when people... See, people don't like having their behavior changed. They don't like having their cultures change. That's normal. Initially there's always outcries from people; they grumble when they get hit with something that seems absurd to them and goes against the grain, like new kinds of sexuality and stuff like that. They always think, and quite rightly so, the present rules exist to protect us. And these did work in local areas, and large areas, and national areas. Sure as fate of course, once they start to break all the rules, destroy the families, redefine families, and push promiscuity, the sky is the limit to where it's all going to go. They've had so much child molestations in the last, I'd say, 40 years speeding up like crazy to the present time, that most folk don't complain now; it's common fare. So

once you're past the initial phase of being absolutely disgusted and indignant about it all, you start to accept the new system coming in. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the use of psychology. It's surprising too that they brought different anthropologists in to the big associations that they formed in America, Britain and elsewhere, all working together, and connected to each other of course because they planned to change all of society at the same time. That's why they worked so hard to bring in a European Union. Of course, the Council on Foreign Relations is right in on it; they are part of it, a big part of it. The funding comes from the big foundations. And a lot of funding today actually comes from tax money as well, because they've managed to become kind of legitimate and out in the open, and you dish out your cash to them in order for them to find ways to brainwash you and accept the next part of the regime, as it upgrades itself. All planned, as I say.

We are not stumbling down through time, just dealing with crisis after crisis that come out of the blue. It didn't used to be like this. We didn't used to have crisis after crisis, believe it or not, for those who can't remember. This is perpetual war, they call it, perpetual war upon the public to keep you off guard at all times. I was reading an article today from one of the big psychological associations that works for the British government. They were going through this technique in fact and how they must always, always try and get the public consent. They use basic animalistic behavior, punishment and reward and all of that kind of stuff, to achieve consent from the public, including giving up all their rights; that was mentioned. They said that people will always give up something in return for something; that's how they work basically. No different if you are trading one item for another item, you want a fair trade. Really, that psychology still works right down to government level and government and the people. The people, if they think they are going to get something for nothing, actually, will give up an awful, awful lot, believe it or not. It's like the same people you will see at the doors, when the sales open in the stores, and they end up stampeding in and crushing each other. That's pretty representative of a lot of the general public out there, something for nothing.

They also want you to be afraid because fear draws you in to get protection from Big Brother, something the ancients knew as well. Kings were apt to do this kind of stuff. They would start rumors that there was going to be an invasion and the King will protect you, but it's going to cost, they'll have to rearm the men and all the rest of it. And 90% of the cash that he got in in taxes, the extra cash would go to his luxury yacht or something. However, that's how it really has always worked. You must get consent of the governed, no matter what the governing class is doing to you.

Today I was reading, and I saw too – it's a very short video so I managed to get it downloaded on the satellite, believe it or not; what a miracle that was, even though they claim it's high speed. It was about a

banker, a guy portraying a banker. It's quite an interesting little sort of rhyme that he goes through, and a little poem that he goes through about being a banker and how he views the general public.

The Banker –

The Banker Aires His Views On The Right Of The Elite To Control Everyones Lives.

Performed By Mike Daviot / Written, Directed and Produced By: Craig-James Moncur.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=peX4dBEF0Vg>

The Banker

Hello, my name is Montague William 3rd
And what I will tell you may well sound absurd
But the less who believe it the better for me
For you see I'm in Banking and big industry

For many a year we have controlled your lives
While you all just struggle and suffer in strife
We created the things that you don't really need
Your sports cars and Fashions and Plasma TV's

I remember it clearly how all this begun
Family secrets from Father to Son
Inherited knowledge that gives me the edge
While you peasants, people lie sleeping at night in your beds

We control the money that controls your lives
Whilst you worship false idols and wouldn't think twice
Of selling your souls for a place in the sun
These things that won't matter when your time is done

But as long as they're there to control the masses
I just sit back and consider my assets
Safe in the knowledge that I have it all
While you common people are losing your jobs

You see I just hold you in utter contempt
But the smile on my face well it makes me exempt
For I have the weapon of global TV
Which gives us connection and invites empathy

You would really believe that we look out for you
While we Bankers and Brokers are only a few
But if you saw that then you'd take back the power
Hence daily terrors to make you all cower

The Panics the crashes the wars and the illness
That keep you from finding your Spiritual Wholeness
We rig the game and we buy out both sides
To keep you enslaved in your pitiful lives

So go out and work as your body clock fades
And when it's all over a few years from the grave
You'll look back on all this and just then you'll see
That your life was nothing, a mere fantasy

There are very few things that we don't now control
To have Lawyers and Police Force was always a goal
Doing our bidding as you march on the street
But they never realise they're only just sheep

For real power resides in the hands of a few
You voted for parties what more could you do
But what you don't know is they're one and the same
Old Gordon has passed good old David the reigns

And you'll follow the leader who was put there by you
But your blood it runs red while our blood runs blue
But you simply don't see its all part of the game
Another distraction like money and fame

Get ready for wars in the name of the free
Vaccinations for illness that will never be

The assault on your children's impressionable minds
And a micro chipped world, you'll put up no fight

Information suppression will keep you in toe
Depopulation of peasants was always our goal
But eugenics was not what we hoped it would be
Oh yes it was us that funded Nazis!

But as long as we own all the media too
What's really happening does not concern you
So just go on watching your plasma TV
And the world will be run by the ones you can't see

Written By Craig-James Moncur
16/10/2009

Because regardless of the times or the ages in which we live and what's happening, the banker's always up there in control, never loses out on anything. He talks about keeping you all in chaos and then offering the solutions and so on, the same kind of idea. We are so easily managed it's disgusting. It really is disgusting how easy society is managed. It really is.

Here's an article here about the Federal Reserve, the ones who plundered us of course, and they rape us. I say now they're coming after your shirts too because we've nothing much left to give them. They've taken the mortgage system into the hole, as it was designed to go as well. Really, it's because all the small businesses that were in America have gone. They were put under by the big Wal-Mart's and all the big chain stores, and all the companies that have stuff imported from China. That was all discussed. It was known it would happen before they even signed the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs (GATT) through the World Trade Organization. They knew where they were going to bring America, back then. All of that was going to be the fallout of it, massive unemployment as well.

Federal Reserve reveals trillions dished out to world banks to aid financial crisis... (Alan: These are banks all over the planet.)

including \$1.5trillion to British banks

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 2nd December 2010

The Federal Reserve has revealed details of the trillions of dollars it gave in emergency aid to U.S. and foreign banks during the financial crisis.

New documents show it paid out a staggering \$1.5trillion (almost £1trillion) to British banks – over a third of the total money lent – in an effort to prop up the financial sector.

The Fed dished out \$2.2trillion to banking giant Citigroup, \$2.1trillion to Merrill Lynch and \$2trillion to Morgan Stanley.

In addition, payments have also be made to Bear Stearns (\$960billion), Bank of America (\$887billion), Goldman Sachs (\$615billion), JPMorgan Chase (\$178billion) and Wells Fargo (\$154billion). (A: It's not bad, that, eh? I mean, getting these GIFTS... getting these gifts to you. They just give them to you, just here you are, have this, no strings attached.)

Lending: The U.S. Federal Reserve lent some \$3.3trillion to financial institutions – and over \$1trillion, or £640million, to British banks

Banks earned \$14billion from July through to September this year, showing that the green shoots are definitely showing.

Large non-banking U.S. companies which borrowed from the Federal Reserve included General Electric, who used a total of more than \$16billion, Harley-Davidson \$2.3billion and a group of independent Caterpillar dealers \$733million. (A: These companies, General Electric and Caterpillar, are part of the military as well; that's part of the Military-Industrial Complex so naturally they take care of their own. That's the music coming in again so I'll be back after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just to finish that last article, it says...

'The system basically failed because banks stopped lending to each other,' said Paul Miller, a banking analyst at FBR Capital Markets.

What a con. And they get rewarded for it. And no one changes the system. Because why? Because you see, it's important we still keep working for this thing called money, for a while yet, at least until we get our credit system in and the government, with its private/public partnership deal, will have banks just issue you credits. It's pretty well that at the moment. It's all debt money isn't it? And everyone is living on credit. There is a caller there from Ontario. It's Clint. Are you there Clint?

Clint: Yep, I'm here Alan. Thanks for taking my call. We know from you, from letting us know about all these authors, the psychology they have been imposing on us for the past century or so, the scientific psychology. I think there is a way we need to reverse this. I sent you an email with regards to the common land, that a friend of mine mentioned to me about and I had no idea of it. We know there are common rights and common law, but there's common land I think we need to use to try to get back and deprogramming society in a way of planting seeds, as the saying goes. We need to plant seeds for growth of foods that are natural so we can combat the food that they are using to kill us with. We need to change because, as you say and as everybody knows, this plan that is going on right now, literally, it's going to kill us all and if we don't come out of this then there is no point to go on. So the idea that he's throwing at me and he and myself have been talking about it, is we've got to find where we can get this common land. It's in every town apparently; I don't know if you know yourself where we can find out...

Alan: I've watched this for 20 years, this common land idea.

Clint: ...where can we get it?

Alan: I tell you, to be honest with you. See, the guys who run the system aren't going to let you get it. That's the key. You are not living in a system where it's like a chess game and you do this and they do that. It's not like that at all. These guys have cleared the board, and been right across the board already, and the public haven't realized it. They have turned everything upside down. They have the use of force, and that's takes care of all. You can stand there with banners; they don't care. Just like they shoved the Indians into reservations, they are going to do the same of course with everyone else. They just simply call them habitat areas. It's a reservation; that's all it is. They have their plans. It's a world plan too. I understand the whole thing about fee simples and so on and all the different ways they used to own titles to the land, but that's been long, long gone, long gone. What they have done is, they have always had in the background the real law of the land where everything in the Commonwealth, for instance, is owned by the Queen. Under 4 inches of topsoil everything is hers.

Clint: Yeah, the Crown land.

Alan: That's the Crown land. That's never changed, and that supersedes all other laws that come afterwards.

Clint: I've seen her on an article here, that since the 19th century a lot of the wealthy have been eating up the Crown land, like it's been given back to them, so they have taken it away from them. But the point is though, if we can somehow find this Crown land and use it in a way... We can kind of like use it as a

system where we can grow food and then donate it to local charities and food banks in towns, and just get a way of getting the community involved with growing natural food.

Alan: I tell you what's going to happen if you do that. You are falling right into communitarianism, which is what they want you to do.

Clint: But I want to use it as a way of letting the people know of the plan of Agenda 21 and whatnot and the aspartame and the foods and stuff like that. Because as we know, there is a big health movement right now for a healthy lifestyle, and there is an organic movement. But a lot of these people that are into this, they don't realize that a lot of this stuff comes from China still and whatnot and it's not as organic as they think. So this way we can kind of, you know, plant the seeds to feed their minds, as my friend would say. It's kind of like a way to fight it stealth-like, to fight this plan. As I said to you before, it seems like I'm lost and I'm...

Alan: No. I've watched people for years and years come to the same... I've watched every way that they have tried to get out of the trap. What you are going through is something that people have been doing for an awful, awful long time trying, and it doesn't work because this system doesn't play fair. They have an agenda. They will not change their agenda for anyone. They have the power of law. They've got the power of force, ultimately. They've got their own little ideas of communitarianism, where they'll appoint people in charge of growing the food for their little area, etc. Ultimately they don't want anyone on the land who does not work for the big agri-food businesses. The United Nations said the same thing, from the Department of Agriculture at the UN. They said, farming is too important to be left to farmers. What she meant was small farmers. The idea is eventually that the world body will be in control of all the world's produce of food because you see, the world that you are going into isn't one where you get free choices to do this or that, or to grow your food. The world you are going into, and it's already planned and underway and a good part is instituted already, is that the big agri-food businesses and the CEOs will have total control over your entire life, your health, whether you live or die, or whether you'll even get born, if they need you. That's unfortunately where you ARE at this stage. But I understand where you are because I've seen so many folk over many years go into the same alleyway, and it is an alleyway. It's natural, rational thinking, until you realize that this system is much, much bigger and it's not agreeable to having people come up and question it or try alternate things. It's totalitarian in structure. They won't change because someone wants to go off and grow natural food, or grab a fee simple title to the land, or whatever. It just won't work. I've watched people go under many, many times before trying this. But I understand where you are coming from.

Clint: I mentioned that to him too. I said if we were to do this I can see where they would let you have the land but then they would come down with something like, you know what, you are going to have to use our seeds, which are given to us from Monsanto. You know what I mean?

Alan: Well they do that but they are also bringing in a new system, it isn't just carbon taxes that you are getting. You are going to have nutrient taxes. Nutrient taxes are the same as carbon taxes only it's on the amount of pollution you cause by the various chemicals that you use on the land, etc, etc, even in organic, even fertilizers. You are going to have to pay incredible fines for that, except for the big agri-food businesses because they're exempt from all of that kind of stuff.

Clint: I just... I can't... I just can't really, like tuck my tail between my legs here and give up. Actually my friend was kind of mad at me because of the last call. He said I kind of sounded like I was giving up and he's been so respectful.

Alan: The best thing you can do right now is to try to grab a bit of land for yourself while you can still own it or at least... You know you don't own it, as you know if you go in to buy land, and Canada's been like this for years. I had an argument with a lawyer about it when I noticed that when you buy a piece of property, regardless of the property, they don't have 'owner' on the title anymore, they have 'tenant'. That means you're a tenant; you're not an owner. Even though you're going to pay up the cash for all that, you're never an owner. I said to him, I come from Europe, I understand the difference between tenant and owner. He gave me that little smile, as he wore his Saturnalian gown of course, he was just in from a court somewhere. I do know that the lawyers are part of it; they are exempt from that actually. They get ownership of land. That's why they go along with it in Canada.

Clint: The lawyers are the bad ones. But from experience then, you don't know yourself then if there is still available common land here in Ontario? That could be...

Alan: Right now... Do a search on Canada Federal government and national parks. You'd be astonished at the millions of acres they've been adding every year to their own Crown Corporation and taking land off.

Clint: I went to Ontario's web site for agriculture and I tried to punch in common land and whatnot. I just can't absolutely find it anywhere.

Alan: No. It's gone now. Actually the common land has been taken off people for hundreds of years, even in the feudal system, that was supposedly left but never really did. The common land was an agreement with nature itself basically, that you need food to eat and if you've got feudal overlords you must have common land on which to graze your animals and to plant your own vegetables. Eventually the people even in England were living in the rugged, rockiest places, at least for the common land, and eating terrible withered vegetables they could hardly grow, until that was done away with all together under regulations. Mainly during wartime situations, World War I and World War II, and they basically took the

last of the common land off of the public. They instituted a law recently too, last year, I read it on the air, where you couldn't gather the fallen wood from the boughs, in Crown land anymore in Britain – it'll be the same in Canada shortly – for your firewood. That was something that had been there since the Domesday Book and the Magna Carta. Now you get fined if you're caught picking up dead branches to warm yourself at home.

Clint: Yeah. There will be a tax for everything, like that exactly.

Alan: That's where it's going. There is no doubt. These guys sat together a long time ago and said if we institute this, this and this, how will the public react? And they go through every scenario in advance, of different types of groups that will form, how they'll try to get round the laws, the regulations, and they find ways to block that from happening. They've had nothing to do for the last 100 years except have think tanks working on all this kind of stuff.

Clint: And personally, I can see how far the effect has been done to society. But I don't want to accept the fact that there is no way that we can reverse this psychology on people. There has got to be a way, Alan.

Alan: You understand, the people have already changed in their psychology. They don't know it though. They don't know it. At one time they had more common values. It was the common values that gave them survival capabilities together and collectively. Well that's been destroyed and replaced with new values, from the State itself. They also put default positions in them if they think of something. They got this from religion, by the way; I have to say that too. It's not whacking religion either; it's just a fact. They set default positions in people. When you thought of something, oh, that could be a sin, and you went back to default so you didn't continue the thought any further. Well they use this in psychology. Wherever you see something that's wrong, you get set to default – if it makes you uncomfortable or whatever and you know it's just bad for society, they go back to default. That's what you are seeing in people when you are trying to explain what's happening to them, and they get that sudden blank stare and they get rather nervous and want to turn away. They've been set to default. This stuff actually works on them all. They're all watching the same televisions. They're all talking about the same topics because they're given out by the media.

Clint: The blackberries that they are punching in; their iPods.

Alan: They are trained, yeah. So what you have to do, and what you can do right now, is only what you can do, is to grab a bit of land while you can still get it and work on your own. I have known various folk that have tried it in the past and I'll tell you, you have more problems with the people coming IN to live and help out than it would be by doing it yourself... because they cannot get along anymore. Then you

get group dynamics coming in, and then someone wants to be a new leader, etc, etc. That's all part of the new system as well.

Clint: Okay. I'll try and look into that common land thing. I'll try to look into it more but I just don't want to give up. I think...

Alan: Well, if you can just grown food for yourself or your family or people you know to start with, that's good enough because at least you'll have better stuff than the rubbish they are selling in the stores.

Clint: Exactly and what I was saying too, with my friend, is this way we can donate it to the local food banks and then somehow, with the local papers and all that, it might make news so to speak... oh, look at these nice guys in the town, they are donating food. In that way, like I was saying earlier, we can plant seeds to these people and say, well you know what? I'm growing this food naturally because I've been doing research over the years and I am noticing all the poisons they are putting in our food so I just thought I would do good for myself and my fellow man and started growing food naturally. And just try to attack them that way. You know what I mean? And maybe that might plant the seed in the mind of the person to say, what's this guy talking about, what does he mean, poison in the food? And they might look at it themselves. Because to continue on with the conspiracy part of it, that's getting us nowhere. You talk about 9/11 or...

Alan: There is no conspiracy. It's only a conspiracy for those who are dead to the world and...

Clint: Who are programmed to think that's what it is.

Alan: Everything else is out in the open today, where they are going. Every day there are laws passed and agreements in the global society passed and we're told where we're going. We see where we're going. We see it all around us. So there is no conspiracy anymore. It's out in the open.

Clint: It's fact. It's fact. Exactly.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Good luck and just grab a piece of land and at least do it for yourself, if you can, while you can do it.

Clint: Maybe I can send you some tomatoes or something.

Alan: That's right, stuff that isn't irradiated too.

Clint: Yeah. That's true. Okay. Bye-bye.

Alan: Bye now.

That's the problem today too. I mean, I've been watching the stuff in the States and they're irradiating all the vegetables before they're sold, and that will become ultimate law in Canada and elsewhere. You couldn't give stuff away eventually. A bill that they passed in the States recently in fact, has a lot of that in it, that eventually you won't be able to give stuff to anybody, definitely not sell it, but definitely give it away either, if you look at all the clauses in it. Control over food and water is VITAL here. That's why the biggest foundations right now are buying up the world's water supply. If you control the water you control life on the planet. All life on the planet. This is war, standard war tactics; you go for food and water, shelter, clothing. Then if you're in control of that, everyone is at your mercy. That's what's happening.

People should try at least to grown their own stuff while they can do it, at the moment, and especially keep their own seed for goodness sake, because the stuff, the poisons that are coming down from Monsanto and others are definitely having the desired effect that they're meant to do. Cancer is skyrocketing with all kinds of cancers that even the surgeons can't give names to because they're so different, unusual. They're cropping up all the time. They know what's causing it. Of course they do... at the higher levels. It's called depopulation. Not all at once, just more at a time, more this year than last year and so on. That's how it goes. No one really notices it so much then.

Interesting little tidbit that came across the news too, was that the TSA, those big blobby guys that are pro-carbohydrate positive, proactive, that you see bouncing folk around in airports, they get recruited; their biggest advertising campaign, for those pinheads, comes from pizza boxes. Delivered pizza... no kidding. Here is an article...

TSA recruits on pizza boxes

justjobs.com / by Vanessa Bostwick on November 24, 2010

The Transportation Security Administration seems to be all about experimentation these days: trying out new security measures including controversial pat-downs and screening methods, and now advertising for jobs on pizza boxes.

The Washington Post reports this week that the TSA is broadening their recruiting horizons by using the boxes as a new way to market to prospective candidates. (A: So they don't want intelligent people. They

want the guys that are sitting munching away there and swigging their beer and watching sports. And they find it hard to get out their seat because they are stuck in it... generally wedged into the sides. That's the kind of guys that they bring in for the TSA. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll put a link up on...

How Nutrient Trading Could Help Restore the Chesapeake Bay

Cy Jones, Evan Branosky, Mindy Selman, Michelle Perez / wri.org / Working Paper: February, 2010

So nutrient trading is being pushed from big organizations, big foundations out there, again, all associated with this world government idea. This particular one comes from the WRI, a working paper, who is doing research on this to bring it forth to the public. That's how they do things. They do it in working papers and then present it to the governments and so on. It says it will bring economic benefits and all the rest of it...

This working paper describes the rationale for nutrient trading in the Chesapeake Bay region and estimates the economic benefits, including potential benefits to the agriculture, wastewater, and stormwater sectors.

But they want to really tax you on what they claim will be waste. They'll work it through computers just like the CO2 idea, so much in, so much out, etc, etc. In other words, heavy taxation is all it is, on basically nutrient trading. Quite a great idea. I don't know what the next one will be. They've got gas trading. They've got all of these kinds of things trading. Who knows what it will be. It might be feces trading for all I know, and I'm not kidding about that either. It could be too. Nutrient trading is up there with basically the CO2 and all the rest of it, and the global warming.

I'll also put up this particular article on one of the biggest organizations in the States, based in New York. It's a university. It's now called The New School. It was started off by the Fabian Society. It's part of the CFR of course, for world government. It gives you a part of the history of it. It says here...

The New School

wikipedia.org

(A: A lot of them were exiled, and in America, because they were basically communists. It doesn't use the term here but it says...)

University in Exile

The University in Exile was founded in 1933 as a graduate division of the New School for Social Research to be a haven for Neo-Marxist scholars from the Frankfurt School who had been dismissed from teaching positions by the Italian fascists or had to flee Nazi Germany. (A: It was because they all had a lot in common and they were all communists as well. It's interesting to see that in Nazi Germany you had National Socialism fighting International Socialism, and it was one and the same thing, but the Internationalists had a bigger plan than just keeping it fairly local.) The University in Exile was initially funded by Hiram Halle and the Rockefeller Foundation. (A: Oh, no wonder, eh. I've told you, the foundations run your world. They are the parallel government collectively.) It was later renamed the "Graduate Faculty of Political and Social Science", and bore this name until changing to its present one in 2005. (A: It's interesting to see all the characters that went through here.) Notable scholars associated with the University in Exile include psychologists Erich Fromm, Max Wertheimer and Aron Gurwitsch, political philosophers Hannah Arendt and Leo Strauss, and philosopher Hans Jonas.

Leo Strauss, he taught the last bunch who really ran the government when Bush was the front man. He was an adamant supporter of perpetual war, for instance, and so on, and the Frankfurt School, etc, etc, etc. Interesting link to peruse for those who've got the patience to do it. They're into drama and all the rest of it, acting, etc, Hollywood, big hand in Hollywood and what Hollywood would turn out to alter your behavior by showing you various movies, and it certainly has been awfully effective. The culture creators and the culture creating departments are essential for altering YOU so that you will be altered to go into the new big society, as it's called. Quite the world we live in. It's nothing like it's portrayed by the general media though, eh? Nothing at all.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:30 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#945](#)

Every program that you download on your computer has a catch to it whether you know it or not and it's all to do with monitoring YOU and basically putting you in your little 'cluster' – because we all belong to clusters apparently – with your habits and your social traits and the topics that you like, the forums that you join, even the clubs you might actually physically go to. They keep track of all of this kind of stuff, and



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

the chit-chat between you and all of your 'friends', as they say, so that they can put a personality profile out on you and have an ideal exact duplicate, of you, working in big institutions like the Pentagon. I've read their official sites, when I went into that particular article, where they say there's an IDENTICAL you, for everybody, in North America, in a virtual reality. All your updated data, daily, is taken, with all your exchanges and added to it so that you can be predictable. They run tests on virtual you's to see what you would do in different situations. Talking about managing society, it's a doddle, as they say... it's easy. It's very easy to manage society with the technology that's out there today. It's always been pretty easy, mind you, in all ages really. We've been managed very, very well. We're taught all we need to know. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We've been managed down through the ages very, very well because the public are taught all they are supposed to know. And I mean supposed to know – not just what they need to know but what they are supposed to know. There are terrific minds down through the ages too who helped Kings and Queens and then governments, as advisors, on how to do it. These are arts that are very ancient. There ARE archives – I touched on that last week. There are admitted archives that Bertrand Russell talked about. He said that very few would get access to these particular archives and that even at universities too, each branch of the university, each area, each specialized area, would be run with elderly men who would keep it that way for the students coming up. The students would simply do what they were told and do experiments, which were already done so many times before. That's what REsearch is. You're searching what's already been done before. Of course these elderly men would make sure that you'd go out into the world never knowing that there were sciences and experiments way beyond what you'd been trying. That keeps everything in a kind of status quo. The elite themselves must keep the high technology and the high sciences to themselves otherwise they would lose power, lose control over the general public.

Russell said this as well, in *The Impact of Science on Society*:

"The completeness of the resulting control over opinion depends in various ways upon scientific technique. Where all children go to school, and all schools are controlled by the government, the authorities can close the minds of the young to everything contrary to official orthodoxy. Printing is not possible without paper, and all paper belongs to the State. Broadcasting and the cinema are equally public monopolies. The only remaining possibility of unauthorized propaganda is by secret whispers from one individual to another. (A: He was also talking about what was already up and running when he wrote his book back in the '30s. You had the soviet system of course, doing everything that's coming in here, in the world now. It was already being tested out in the Soviet Union. You had the rise of Nazi Germany too and all of the techniques were being used by both of these totalitarian powers because they were both socialist in structure, and socialism will always go this way.) But this, in turn, is rendered appallingly dangerous by improvements in the art of spying. Children at school are taught that it is their

duty to denounce their parents if they allow themselves subversive utterances in the bosom of the family. No one can be sure that a man who seems to be his dearest friend will not denounce him to the police; the man may himself have been in some trouble, and may know that if he is not efficient as a spy his wife and children will suffer. All this is not imaginary, it is daily and hourly reality. Nor, given oligarchy, is there the slightest reason to expect anything else."

That's what we are living in today. I've gone through the Reece Commission in the past. I've gone through Norman Dodd's report. He talked about it too; there is a video up on YouTube I believe, with him talking about the Commission. It was commissioned by the Congress to go and investigate the non-profit organizations, the big foundations as they call them, to find out why they seemed to be promoting and funding, with incredible amounts of money, the big so-called far left associations and movements. Why would multi-millionaires... why would the biggest capitalists on the planet be funding what seemed to be the far left movement that they thought of course, in Congress and so on, was its opposite. They got close to the truth because some of the CEOs of the big foundations, like the Ford Foundation, admitted that they took their orders directly from the White House, because the White House even then was run by the Council on Foreign Relations, according to Carroll Quigley. They also said their job was to change the culture so drastically in America and in Europe that it would blend seamlessly with that of the Soviet Union. Eventually they'd come together in a third way. This is what we have now; we've got the blending of the two into this third way.

They had to have a war to kick it off, so they got the War on Terror to kick it off and really go forward with it, because you can get more done under a war scenario, with taking rights away from the public, since they've tested all this before, even in World War II, in Britain and elsewhere. You can take all their rights from them. You can get them on rationing if need be. And the public will tend to obey and do what they're told, and there's less grumbling amongst them. They needed a warfare scenario. Bingo, they got what they wanted because they make things happen. The whole world is now under a form of totalitarianism. The trick now is to keep the public in perpetual warfare scenarios where it's one thing after another. It's financial crashes, it's terrorist threats, it's one thing after another. Of course, ALL correspondence is monitored, exactly as Russell talked about. Even when you whisper to someone, you wonder if there is a third ear somewhere, because they have so much gizmos and gadgetry out there you never know.

I read an article recently where the Pentagon had put in a massive order for all of these little drones, spy drones, some of them apparently they are working on look like birds... literally look like birds. They can sit on your telegraph wire and listen in, and follow you, even up corridors and so on. That's the world they are bringing in. Everyone out there will think, they won't bother me, I'm not important. Well, you understand, everyone is a variable in this big system. EVERY single person out there is a variable. That's why they want you to be putting all your data up on the net, every day, and texting and all the rest of it,

so they can monitor you in REAL time and upgrade the virtual you that they have in the big super Cray computers, where they can put their tests out and see, what will little Johnny do in this position or that position? What will he do? And they are generally right, as I say. All kinds of stress tests and so on that your virtual you is put under, they are pretty well on the ball. That's the kind of world they are bringing in.

Someone asked last week about it too, about the cameras on buses and so on. What I'm saying is, that with the cameras, etc, everywhere, that's all part of training you too, training you that this is going to be forever. The surveillance society is to be FOREVER. The war of terror, or the war on terror – I call it war OF terror because they always have a war OF terror when they have the next part of their revolutions. It has to train you for as long as it takes, and it will be forever I think, ongoing, that YOU are always under some surveillance. You will behave differently when you are under surveillance. You cannot be spontaneous. What they do too, as you are travelling in buses or trains or whatever, and you are chatting on your phone, that's all done in real time; they know exactly where you are. They will know why you are going there, by the way. They will know who you are going to see. They will pretty well predict what you are going to talk about and so on. Everyone is a variable. Maybe a little knock on the head and it will fall and it might wake you up a bit, and you'll start behaving erratically, and then they must use the knowledge they have ON you to try and get you back under control. That's how terrified they are of someone that might get an idea.

All technology of course, with private enterprise, with the big international corporations, are on board with this big agenda. Every single one of them. I've gone through the list before where IBM calls its big meetings and any corporation that's any kind of big corporation is right there with them, on board with them. I've given out their links and their sites and so on, to show you who all these corporations are and what they do. These are corporations that really run every aspect of your life, right down to your food supply, everything. That's what it's about. You understand, if you want to conquer people you must make them helpless, technically, without them knowing it. Most folk think they can always go to that grocery store and pick as much of that stuff that they eat whenever they want it. They think that will always be like that. Even though the big boys themselves have said they are now in the process of doing what Karl Marx said they'd do, which is the redistribution of wealth; that's taking your money, robbing you, to put to international corporations that will base themselves in third world countries. You've got to be very predictable on how you will manage that or accept that. Most folk, again, as in all ages, we accept whatever the master does.

Russell said too, this dictatorship that would come in, he said he would go along with it if it was a scientific dictatorship. He said it will be horrible, it will be ruthless, on the general public, but it must be so. He was all for it. He helped plan a lot of what you are going through today. He and many others like him, in big think tanks that worked with people from all kinds of departments of society, to bring in what they

call 'the big society,' 'the world society' run with scientific supervision and really a conveyor belt system from birth to the grave. That's what he was talking about and that's what we are going through today.

Here's IBM today in fact. It says...

Transportation

www-03.ibm.com

(A: Transportation for your cars, and their smart cars are coming out. It says...)

Next time you're stuck in traffic, think about this: as smart as our cars have become, our roadways are about to get a whole lot smarter. (A: I remember talking about this years ago, when I saw posts getting put in along some of the highways, every 100-200 yards with the little devices on them. I thought, well that's for tracking obviously. Then I found out of course, not only had the cars been getting these little tracking boxes in them, they also had embedded chips in the tires themselves. The manufacturers did it; they've done that for quite a few years.)

Building new roads and new lanes often just isn't possible any longer, but building intelligence into the roads and the cars-with roadside sensors, radio frequency tags, and global positioning systems-certainly is.

In Stockholm, a new smart toll system has reduced traffic congestion and carbon emissions (A: They all get on the bandwagon because they're all working together for the same goal.) by impressive percentages. (A: That means they've taken a lot of cars off the road, or dissuaded the people from driving. That's what that means. Not because it's great technology. Technology has many different purposes and part of it can be to oppress you until you just get off the road.)

They go into all the different things they can do. They are working with the 'internet of things' on this site. I'll leave this for you. There are a lot of videos they have up there from the IBM site itself and you can see what they're up to, at least what they want to tell you they're up to right now. Whenever they tell you they're up to something and they show you videos on it, they've already got it. What's to come, they won't tell you at the time. What's coming next year, they won't tell you at the time, at least most of it; maybe 1% they'll tell you. It's got a whole bunch of things and they're working in different countries, worldwide; this is a worldwide project. Of course everything will be linked to central computers for the planet. That's what this is all about.

Part of it too, is the reengineering of society. I read an article last week, again, from Bertrand Russell and I gave the quote where he talked about needles, injections, and injunctions would... That's the music coming in so I'll be back with the rest of this after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I mentioned a quote just before I went off the air there, from Bertrand Russell, where he that diet, injections and injunctions – he meant also obviously coupled with psychological indoctrination – would produce the perfect citizen that the oligarchies, or the ruling class wanted. I think personally this has been done. Lots of them were involved, to do with injections, inoculations to find ways of targeting specific parts of the brain that (what they called) 'stopped world peace' from coming in. This part of the brain that made you you, that made you upset at times when something went wrong or someone was oppressing you – they wanted to eradicate that part of the brain and I think they've done it with a lot of people to be honest with you, which means of course that the Military-Industrial Complex – of course it did – it had the big pharma on board from the beginning, the very beginning. You'll find the same people who own the big shares in big pharma are the same ones who own the big shares in everything else across the planet. There are not that many of them. The BIG shares I'm talking about, including your food supply. Regardless of the company they talk about investing in, there are only 5 big agri-food businesses out there.

Here's an article here. It sounds very official, like all these things do. It's from the Toronto Sun.

Register kids' vaccinations: health experts

By LAURA PAYTON, Parliamentary Bureau / torontosun.com / December 6, 2010

OTTAWA – Canada needs a national vaccination registry so no child misses out on being immunized, a public health group says.

The Canadian Public Health Association says a registry would help the government track how many people across the country (A: Now, that's not children. First they say it's children, at the top, and now it says "track how many people across the country"...) have been vaccinated, as well as whether children who move between provinces are up to date on their shots.

In a report to be released Monday, the association says Canada needs a national strategy, the core of which would be the registry and a co-ordinated vaccine schedule.

Experts who contributed to the report fear kids miss out on immunization if they move between provinces because some are on different schedules. Not all provinces pay for the same vaccines either, leaving out

poor families in some areas.

See, it's vital, like getting televisions. It was vital at one time that all citizens of Britain got a television set. The government made a project to make sure that it became affordable for used and reconditioned sets and easy payment plans. China has the same policy in right now and so has up-and-coming India. Believe you me, it's something more than just making sure you don't have the occasional cough once in while. And who are they, these characters? Well, again, it's the...

Canadian Public Health Association

cpha.ca

The Canadian Public Health Association (CPHA) is a national, independent, not-for-profit, voluntary (A: That's charitable...) association representing public health in Canada.

So, did you know that Canadians all have the CPHA, as they call themselves, this voluntary association, who represent you and your health? They are actually, of course, they have their social motives and social plan to go along with it of course. They also work worldwide with the same things in every other country, the same non-profit association worldwide to make sure we all get out dumbing-down shots, the ones that give you chronic fatigue syndrome and all of that kind of stuff, which they know darn well about too. This is the world you are living in. Do you understand what Russell was talking about was a multi-pronged attack on YOU, your physical health? When you're not feeling too energetic you're no problem to any totalitarian government. You don't have any energy, your mind is sluggish and you will go along with anything to get along and survive. Quite simple.

Then we find the big guys too, the multi-billionaires, who all suddenly hit the magic number of dollars and want to drastically reduce the population of the planet. No matter what they got their money in, suddenly they are philanthropists that want to kill you. Amazing isn't it? From the Globe and Mail we see Ted Turner, another member of 'the lucky gene club' with Bill Gates and all those guys who want to do the same thing, bring down the population of the planet, so that it's left for the better types, the ones that natural selection would say should go on into the next world order, without all of you, the defective types. It says...

Ted Turner urges global one-child policy to save planet

SHAWN McCARTHY / theglobeandmail.com / Dec. 5, 2010

Climate change and population control can make for a politically explosive mix, as media mogul Ted Turner demonstrated Sunday when he urged world leaders to institute a global one-child policy to save the Earth's environment.

Mr. Turner spoke at a luncheon where economist Brian O'Neill from the U.S.'s National Center for Atmospheric Research unveiled his study on the impact of demographic trends on future greenhouse gas emission, a little-discussed subject given its political sensitivity.

Mr. O'Neill's study concluded that a rapidly rising global population is contributing to an acceleration of emission growth, and that widespread availability of family planning could reduce the amount of emissions reductions required in 2050 by as much as 30 per cent.

See, that's what family planning is all about. It's abortion and sterilization, for those who still give money to charities that go out for women's issues in the third world countries. These guys are telling you what it's really for, if you understand what they are saying. By the way, I'll put up a link to a video and you will hear one of these so-called specialists at the NOAA Project, The National Oceanographic and whatever else it is, the guys that do the weather for you. A professor, by the way; you'll hear him giving a speech in front of all his supporters, for the eco groups, the greenies, and saying the same thing: We need vast depopulation. [Scientist: Reducing population is the "master variable" youtube.com] I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, when you read this stuff you get so fed up seeing the same repetitive agenda, because these guys do keep repeating, from a thousand sources, to make sure we all get the same message at the same time: We've got to reduce the population drastically. That's what, really, this whole greening idea and saving the planet from emissions and CO2 is all about. Remember, the Eugenics Society, when it got a bad name after it was found out what was happening in Germany in World War II, they changed their names many-many times; they still have it on the go by the way, under different names based in Britain. They also went into the greening movement as a way to get their agenda through. Bring down the population... first bring up the green idea, to the maximum, get lots of supporters, and then hit them with their real mission which was to depopulate the planet from all of the useless eaters, as they like to call them, those people who are no longer required for a modern high-tech society. We're non-industrial now; China makes all the industry, it's the manufacturer for the world in fact.

That article I'll put up with all the other links where they talk about bringing down the population, how we should copy China. I've told you years ago that the United Nations stated that China was the model state for the world to emulate or copy. That's what you've got. It's out in the open now. They are openly talking about basically getting rid of the elderly in hospitals by euthanasia; they are having programs on it in

Britain, and I've given the links for some of them, where professors, again, come on with the pros and cons. But the whole idea is to get the idea into your head, to prepare you for it so you'll accept it without any qualms, as long as it's happening to someone else. That's why.

We've seen the hoopla and all the lies. I've given all the statements by top members of the IPCC and government officials too, to do with the global warming scam. Miss McClellan from Canada, who was in a few years ago in the federal government said, it doesn't matter if all the data on global warming is wrong, this can be used she says, we can use this for global equality. So you understand, there is always a political reason, a social reason behind something which they are not telling you. Everything is a front for something else is what I'm saying. Of course part of the 'scary scenarios' I read too, from the guy who said we always give them scary scenarios each time the big meetings come up, like the one at Cancun. They tell you scary scenarios to terrify the life out of you so that you'll say, do something, do something. They want to get everybody to sign on board, to give up all our rights to anything at all and allow ourselves to be supervised and post-consumer and all the rest of it, down to austerity, which the banks help with too because they're all in it together. And to get you to living like peasants used to live, as we die off, only they won't leave you on the land, they want you crowded into the cities and dying off there.

Here's what they're telling us now, after all the ridiculous stuff they've come out with in the past, they throw a bone your way as they go on with the meeting. This is a bone. This is to put you off guard, to think, well I guess they're going to back off now. It says...

Alarmist Doomsday warning of rising seas 'was wrong',

says Met Office study

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 6th December 2010

Alarming predictions that global warming could cause sea levels to rise 6ft in the next century are wrong, it has emerged. (A: I'm glad something is emerging out of the sea.)

The forecast made by the influential 2007 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, (A: That's the one headed by Pachauri who was a railroad engineer.) which would have seen cities around the world submerged by water, now looks 'unlikely'. (A: ...they say. Well, yeah, it's very unlikely.)

A Met Office study also rules out the shutdown of the Atlantic Ocean's conveyor belt, which would trigger Arctic winters in Britain like those seen in the film *The Day After Tomorrow*.

However, the report says the IPCC was right to warn of a sea level rise of up to 2ft by 2100, and that a 3ft rise could happen. (A: Well anything could happen. Isn't it wonderful, any child can write anything on what could happen about anything... and you can't disprove it if it hasn't happened, you see.)

The IPCC underestimated the danger posed by the melting of the Greenland ice sheet and the release of methane from warmer wetlands, the report adds. (A: As they throw their bone to you, they hit you with all this other nonsense.)

They are going much, much further than that actually. They want to eventually take all your food under their wing, by bioengineering it and they'll have the patents on it of course. They also want to do this with surgery. No kidding. This is like something out of a comic book.

Surgical anesthetic gases coming under fire for global warming potential – Only one problem: they haven't been observed in the atmosphere

(A: ... at all. It doesn't matter though.)

December 5, 2010 by Anthony Watts / wattsupwiththat.com

The press release below is from the University of Copenhagen Department of Chemistry. The anesthetic gases isofluran, desflurane and sevoflurane are coming under scrutiny for global warming potential. (A: Potential, right.) However, what isn't stated in the press release is this important paragraph of the scientific paper :

(A: Here is the important part.) There are no production numbers available in the literature for the anaesthetic agents. The three compounds have not yet been observed in the free atmosphere, and current atmospheric levels are expected to be small (of the order of part per trillion/volume). At these concentrations, when viewed in isolation, their present contribution to the relative forcing of climate change is negligible in comparison with the current forcing of 1.7 Watts/sq meter due to CO₂.

Later though, even though they admit they have no numbers on the production quantity of these anaesthetic agents, and "the three compounds have not yet been observed in the free atmosphere", they use some SWAG to make this claim:

Hence, we conclude that global emissions of inhalation anaesthetics, when measured by the 100 yr GWP, have a contribution to the radiative forcing of climate change which is comparable with that of the CO₂

emissions (A: So here they have done no tests at all, but then they tell you that it's actually comparable with that of the CO2 emissions...) from one coal-fired power plant or approximately 1 million passenger cars.

(A: That's the stuff they call science. Do you understand, there are thousands of these lying bums living on incredibly large grants that will be on the street looking for jobs if all this falls through. These are the incredible lies that they are coming out with, but it ties in... it ties in with you getting used to the idea that your medical systems are going to be very minimalistic in the coming future. Countries like Britain are already finding that out as they slash and burn and slash and burn down to the bone. Remember what the United Nations said a long time ago, that every country under its charter will have the right, everybody will have the right to the MINIMUM, the bare minimum of health care. And it will be minimum indeed. I guess they'll be back to putting a piece of rubber in your mouth or telling you to bite on a stick when they have to go in with the knife... because that's where it seems to be going. Incredible isn't it? So here they are, they haven't tested this stuff at all and then later on they put a claim in that it's comparable with that of CO2 emissions from one coal fired power plant or approximately 1 million passenger cars. It says...)

Gosh, more than a whole coal-fired power plant! Somebody tell China immediately so they can stop building two a week. (A: Under their treaties and the World Trade Organization they don't have to bother about pollution at all; neither will India, Brazil and elsewhere, that the money is being sunk in to by those who own all the money of the world. So there you go.)

Again too, they used to say when I was small, you are what you eat. To an extent it's awfully true. We've been eating GMO vegetables for God knows how long. It was 10 years in secrecy apparently before the public were told in Canada they were the guinea pigs. So how long was it really? We'll have no idea because they won't tell us. The same thing is happening with meat too, with all the different growth hormones and stuff in it. They've gone on to cloned cattle meat and milk. This is what they say here...

Cloned Cattle Meat And Milk 'Is Safe To Eat'

November 26, 2010 / news.sky.com / Pete Norman, Sky News Online

(A: It's safe to eat... There you go. That's good enough for me, is that good enough for you?)

Meat and milk from cloned cattle and their offspring is no different to conventional produce and is safe to consume, Government advisers have said. (A: It's amazing now, you know, we just get experts telling us everything, exactly what Russell said, that they would train the public they must listen to experts and

only do what the experts advise. That's happened. We already have two or three generations grown up like that now.)

The recommendation could lead to food from cloned livestock being sold in shops. (A: Well I found out a few weeks back there, they'd already done it, and no one had asked for a license to do it, they just got it into the food chain.)

The Advisory Committee on Novel Foods and Processes (ACNFP) said there was no evidence of any differences between produce from cloned animals and that from conventionally-bred cattle.

It was ordered to carry out the review after it emerged in August that milk and meat from the offspring of cloned cows had reached stores in the UK without a licence.

Responding to the findings, Andrew Wadge, (A: I wonder if that's a cloned wedge...) chief scientist at the Food Standards Agency (FSA), said: "In considering this hypothetical application, the ACNFP has confirmed that meat and milk from cloned cattle and their offspring shows no substantial difference to conventionally produced (A: What do you mean no substantial difference? What differences are there? Are they going to tell us?) meat and milk and therefore is unlikely to present a food safety risk." (A: That's the same statement they gave about Monsanto's food as modified crops. It's the same statement they gave, which meant that they don't have to test it.)

The committee said more evidence was needed to show how rearing animals in different environments may affect the meat and milk. (A: That's on your shelves now too. You don't know what you're eating anymore, except it's not good for you whatever it is, even the vegetarians, believe you me.)

Getting back to the art, really, the art of managing whole herds of people, because that's what they call us at the top. We are herds you see. In fact, in medicine they actually call it that now, herd management, when they come down to inoculations and so on, and herd inoculation. It's actually in the medical books. I've read the articles from the papers when we had the SARS outbreak in Canada, or the phony SARS one, and they actually called it 'herd management.'

David Cameron spent £66,000 on TV coaching by Obama's body language expert during election campaign

By Jason Groves and Tamara Cohen / dailymail.co.uk / 3rd December 2010

(A: Now, people have professionals, again, people who are hypnotists. One guy put a site up that was very good. He went through all the different gestures that Obama was making and he was quite correct in recognizing that lots of it was the same stuff that stage hypnotists use, on the audience. Cameron has been trained apparently by Obama's, the same guy who taught Obama. And it cost £66,000.)

David Cameron spent more than £66,000 flying in Barack Obama's body language expert to help prepare for the televised election debates, it emerged yesterday.

Figures published by the Electoral Commission reveal that the Tories (A: That's the conservatives.) spent twice as much as Labour during the election. (A: Well, so what?)

The Conservatives' campaign cost £16.7million, while Labour spent £8million. (A: That's probably all nonsense anyway. I think they get a lot more than that from special interest groups.) The Liberal Democrats spent £4.8million

David Cameron was prepared for his TV debates by President Obama's body language expert who flew over four times to advise the Tory leader

Detailed receipts show the Tories spent £66,333 hiring the Washington firm SKDKnickerbocker to prepare Mr Cameron for the debates, in which he was widely considered to have been bested by Lib Dem leader Nick Clegg.

Consultant Anita Dunn, who advised President Obama on body language, was part of the team flown to London four times to prepare Mr Cameron.

I can remember when Thatcher was in and Ronald Regan sent his team over to remake her. She used to talk with a high-pitched voice and she was coached to talk much lower, and talk like that [Alan speaking slowly.]. They did her hair for her. They showed her how to stand, how to posture, all this kind of stuff. It's used every time you see these guys. They are using a form of hypnotism on you. Of course really good salesmen are taught the same techniques. They'll stand like you in fact, and it puts you at ease. You don't realize why you're at ease. It's because they're actually mirroring you and your gestures. You feel at home with those gestures and that person will then con you into buying something. So every trick in the book is used. After all, you see, politics is just a show for the public that YOU must believe in, but they certainly don't run the world or the system or the country. They certainly don't do that. Carroll Quigley said that every member, at the top, in all parliaments and Congress in the US, had always been a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. And before it was called the Council on Foreign Relations; it

was actually born in the 1880s. Every President and Prime Minister is all a member of the same organization that answered to a higher authority, NOT the public. I hope you understand that.

There's an article here too, it's worth mentioning and putting up on the site cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show.

Cancun climate conference: the warmists' last Mexican wave

The global warming scare was fun while it lasted, but the joke's over, says Christopher Booker.

telegraph.co.uk / By Christopher Booker 04 Dec 2010

If, last week, frozen behind a snowdrift, you heard a faint hysterical squeaking, it might well have been the sound of those 20,000 delegates holed up behind a wall of armed security guards in the sun-drenched Mexican holiday resort of Cancun, telling each other that the world is more threatened by runaway global warming than ever. Between their tequilas and lavish meals paid for by the world's taxpayers, they heard how, by 2060, global temperatures will have risen by 4 degrees Celsius; how the Maldives and Tuvalu are sinking below the waves faster than ever; how the survival of salmon is threatened by CO₂-induced acidification of the oceans; how the UN must ban incandescent light bulbs throughout the world. (A: [Alan chuckles.] We're going back into the dark ages with them folks.)

"Scientists", we were told, are calling for everyone to be issued with a "carbon ration card", to halt all Western economic growth for 20 years.

Meanwhile, Dr Rajendra Pachauri (A: That's the railroad engineer.) was telling us that we must spend hundreds of billions on covering the world's oceans with iron filings, on building giant mirrors out in space and on painting all the world's roofs white to keep out the heat from the sun. (A: I think he should go back to his train driving, this guy. I wonder if he ever was on time, this guy, or even arrived at the right destination?)

The most obvious thing about all this ritualised scaremongering was how stale it all was. Not one of these points hasn't been a cliché for years. The only scientist who believes we should all be issued with carbon ration cards is a Prof Kevin Anderson, who has been saying it since 2004. It is only those same old computer models that predict that Tuvalu and the Maldives are about to drown, when real measurements show the sea around them not to be rising at all. Far from the oceans acidifying, their pH currently ranges between 7.9 and 8.3, putting them very firmly on the alkaline side of the threshold, at 7.0.

The prediction that global temperatures will rise by four degrees in 50 years comes from that same UK Met Office computer which five weeks ago was telling us we were about to enjoy a “milder than average” winter, after three years when it has consistently got every one of its winter and summer forecasts hopelessly wrong. (A: I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We’re back and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. I’ll put these link up on my sites in about an hour’s time, maybe two hours before it will be up there for you to see and you can look them up for yourselves, and put the pieces together, of this big, wonderful totalitarian system you are being guided along into, mainly through lies and deception but that’s good enough when they’re all on board at the top. You’ll tend to doubt yourself and your own reason, that’s how it works so easily. Orwell put that out so well, with the bureaucratic class. He showed you how it worked, in 1984, for those who can still remember how to read.

There is a caller there, Kallel from North Carolina on the line. Are you there Kallel?

Kallel: Yes. I was reading The Third Wave by Alvin Toffler. He puts this new totalitarian system... he makes this analogous to the difference between the agricultural revolution versus the industrial revolution. These things are so different from each other. As I was reading this I was wondering is it even worth avoiding this third wave? If I could just get your comments on what the third wave is and you know, is it... I believe that it is worth avoiding but is it possible?

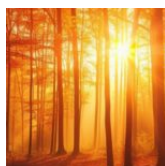
Alan: What it is, remember too, and who Toffler is. Toffler is one of the... he’s more far left than Marx. But he believes in superior expert run government worldwide, a global system. Newt Gingrich gave a copy of that book to every Congressman on the congressional steps a few years ago. The third wave actually has one meaning that he gives out himself to do with ripples in a pond type of idea, but it’s also a play on ‘the third way’ that Plato talked about. It’s a play as well on the Hegelian dialectic, that the third way comes out of the conflicts of the two opposing sides. They love their little plays amongst themselves and that’s really what it is. It’s exactly what the Reece Commission talked about. It’s what Lenin talked about where he said the dictatorship of the proletariat would last maybe a generation or so and eventually it would fade into something different, not quite capitalist, not quite communist. He was talking about a world socialist society and that’s exactly what they are bringing in. The socialist part of it and the bureaucratic part is to rear up a scientifically organized and run society, that would serve them well, changing over a vast period of time, maybe 50 years or 100 years, to get the perfect small society to serve them, but run by a scientific elite. That is what they claim is the height of rationale, how things should be rationally run. Not by emotions and not by people – individuals with their emotions running rather than reason – that’s how they talk about the masses. That really is what Toffler is all about. It’s the blending of the two systems, a sort of communistic bureaucratic system running the masses, but above that, really, a fascist elite. That’s what they always aimed at a long, long time ago. It’s all one movement,

you understand, with no real opposing sides on it. They need the opposition to play the dialectic, to get out the synthesis as they merge together, and compromise. The compromise brings out a new thesis that starts it all over again. That's what the whole of Marxist doctrine of progression was based upon. That's what they claim they are putting us through; a forced evolution is what they claim they are bringing us through, to how the world would naturally end up. Rather than wait for it happening they make it happen instead.

I think that's the music, so that's the end of the show. My audio isn't so good tonight and the telephones are pretty bad too. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:31 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#946](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And I don't give you books with masses of who won the Battle of Waterloo and all that nonsense, because it really is nonsense. We're fed nonsense. We're already in, we've been in our whole lifetime the scientific Socialist society, where they tell you what to believe, and they tell you what you're to learn at school and so on. And it really is irrelevant to you, except to know that the same elite down through the ages have run the same system, and they know where they're going with it too. They have a definite plan of where they're taking the entire planet. When you see hundreds and thousands of NGOs and hundreds and hundreds of think tanks running them and financing them with billions of dollars, this isn't some sporadic grassroots thing whatsoever. It's a plan, of course, to bring in the scientifically expert guided society. And we're living through the biggest changes right now. That's why I'm on the air, and that's the only reason I came out to try and share the experience and the knowledge that I've gained by asking the right questions all through my life, and checking them out at libraries and so on, trying to find what on earth was really going on. Because the media isn't there to tell you.

So, as I say, you help me out by going in and ordering those things, and hopefully I can keep going for a bit longer. If not, I'll have to take on advertisers, and bring on guests and so on, that will basically sell things to you. That's how it's done. And that's how really, even the Patriot Business runs. It's a business. It has to be a business because it can't run on charity. It would flop. People just don't donate to charity, unless they're getting something back from it. Some big thing back from it. Or it makes them feel good. The World Bank or something like that, or some water takeover of some country. That's what they call charity, today. But to help each other fight for the right kind of things for themselves, they tend not to throw a penny. That's most folk. There's a few folk out there, but not many at all. So, remember, you can also donate money, again, by using PayPal to me. Go to the website, you'll find out how. If you just want

to put it through as a straight donation, and that's really appreciated. It doesn't matter how little it is. It doesn't matter. If there are enough people doing it, it would certainly add up at the end of the month.

And we are, as I say, going through the greatest changes. Folk are oblivious to it, most folk are oblivious to the fact that their minds are not their own and never have been. I'll be back with more on this, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it is a matrix system, really. That's why I use the analogy of what we're living in, because we really are kept in the dark. We are trained, and we have been trained for generations through a scientific sort of indoctrination process, through school, augmented by magazines, and even cartoons, and of course, the television, movies, and dramas, and so on, all on board together. And the advertising companies too, that give you your ads for all kinds of things. They're all on board with this agenda. That's why they're the first ones to use all the politically correct terms when they're promoting something new. And you say, what has that got to do with selling this car? Well, it's not that at all. It's to make sure that you're getting your indoctrination into the new system, and you're adapting to it, without even knowing that you are adapting to it. You just simply become it. That's how you do it. And I've mentioned before that the world has always been run by oligarchies, and the most powerful psychopaths, because the powerful, intelligent psychopath gets to the top by slaughtering people. That's how kings and queens arose there. It wasn't because they were awfully nice folk and the people had a nice little election and put them in there as kings. No, they got there because they had big families and so on, and they brutalized those around them. They took prisoners, made them work for them in the army, and then they took other neighbors and so on over them, until they became kings of nations and stuff. And after centuries they become very acceptable people because they're stinking rich, and we seem to worship the stinking rich. That's just a sad comment on truth and fact.

So, some elections too of course did occur in the 1800s in Germany, and Prussian areas, all the smaller princedoms, and they did vote wealthy merchants in, and that's where the present descendants are today of Europe, their kings and queens and so on. So they were not really long, traditional lineage types at all. At least not that lineage you think of as hereditary kings and queens. Anyway, they're stinking rich, and that can't be disputed. And there's no doubt about it, in Commonwealth countries, such as Britain, Canada, and Australia, and New Zealand and so on, they still run the countries today. Everyone who works for the governments and anything to do with governments has to swear allegiance to the Queen and not to the country. And they call that democracy. And they say that Britain is the home of democracy. That shows you how mind control can really do a number on your head if you believe that. Of course, too, we also know that eugenics is a big part of it. And we don't realize we've been really treated like a herd down through the ages. I always thought of the old Bible, the Old Testament, when you had shepherd kings. And it wasn't really to do with sheep, it was that they were the shepherds over

the people, the masses if you like. And nothing has changed. That's why that symbol is still so important to a lot of the big societies in the various orders that are out there that belong to these societies. The idea of shepherding the sheep. And the sheep as you know is the dumbest animal out there. Well, that's what we are. We're the sheeple, you see.

You don't have to be a sheeple. You can actually decide to get out of it, if you wish to. And start eating meat, for instance, and become something else. Hopefully you'll start thinking for yourself. It's a long process and it's painful too, because you have to shed all the dear, the near and dear indoctrinated illusions that you've held to you, which has given you your *modus operandi* to live on for another day. You have to shed them all and just take the risk. And I call it free falling. It's like jumping out a plane without a parachute. You don't know where you're going to land, and that's the chance you take, if you want to wake up, truly wake up and break through all of it. All of it. Because when you come out of that tunnel, from underground, in the dark, the land of the dead, and you see that green field there, as I say, I always use the same allegory, as analogy, you'll see all the minefields in front of you. And the minefields look awfully appealing. They have flags saying, come here, here's the answer. And you're trying to get right across that field to the forest where you know the answers are. But on the way, if you get tripped up and you get waylaid, and you toddle off to see what this flag really says, and you'll find an awful lot of good information, absolutely. They'll keep you running in circles, fixed on one little part of the agenda forever. And some people do. They spend their whole life just putting up stuff about just the Masons, or just the Order of This, or Just the Order of the Vatican, or whatever, and they don't go any further. They can't see there's an overreaching power that coordinates all of these organizations together, just like the UN does with thousands of organizations, beneath it, you see. And so, don't get stuck. And it's difficult not to get stuck.

Eugenics is a big part of it, because all wealth, and this is true what Karl Marx says, it comes from the people. It comes from manufacturing and from labor. And those at the top don't do any labor, you see. They can occasionally push a pen to go through university, and that's about as far as they go, or to sign laws into your constitutions, etc, and your bills of rights, and change everything, but in reality they are not laboring classes. And they need you. They need you to live off of. That's what they live off, is you. Everything that adorns their beautiful little castles and their big homes and mansions, and make sure that their Lear jet is working okay, all comes from human labor. And we're trained like rats to work for money. So if they run the money system, they can't fail, you see. It's as simple as that. It really is as simple as that. I always talk about the rats in a cage, and how experiment after experiment shows you how the rats can be trained to pull a lever for the seed. And they'll sit there all day pulling the lever, one seed after another. And then, after you've trained them, you can put a whole heap of seed next to them, maybe a few inches from them, maybe six inches or a foot away from them, but they'll continue pulling that lever for the seed. You know, and they could help themselves, but they don't have their own mind anymore. Their natural instincts are gone. That's how we are. We don't work for ourselves. Almost, we're pretty well at the stage we're not allowed to anymore, where you can just grow your garden, grow enough food for

you or your family, if you even have one, because it's been made obsolete by design, and self-sufficiency is the key.

Well, self-sufficiency is an enemy of the New World Order. It's the ultimate enemy. Individuality and self-sufficiency will not be tolerated in this World Order. And whereas the masses have been awfully handy in the past to fight wars, as rivaling parties were taking over each other's territory and countries and so on, so they could steal their sheep as well, and get a bigger tax base, then things were okay. But you see, they've pretty well got their global system under control now. The U.S. is finishing off the last bit of conquering to do in the last few countries that wouldn't toss their religion out the window and bring in a central bank, and start borrowing money. They're being standardized to do that now. That's the last bit to be achieved, really. And while they're doing that, they're changing everything back home, because they don't need all of you anymore. And that's why they crashed the banks at the right time. No one lost money at the top. They lost nothing at all. In fact they gained money. Probably doubled it with all the bailouts. And that's why they gave you that so-called crash, worldwide, and now it's a worldwide push to austerity. We all, across the whole entire planet, you see, we're all in it together. We're all one now. We're all one. Then we have to starve together.

And of course, out of this, and I'd say within the next five years or so, you will see the open push now, the real open push. I'm not talking about suggesting and little talks getting you prepared for coming sterilization. You're going to see the clinics come out, and being promoted, and going into business. That will come, because that's all part of it. The herd, in other words, is to be brought down in a sort of culling spree. Nice and scientific, so it's not so messy as the old days. But the end result is just as effective, and perhaps even more efficient.

And at the same time, you will be gradually pushed off the land through higher taxation and what they'll say too, they can't maintain the roads to you anymore, because it's simply not sustainable. So therefore you have to cram into cities and gradually die off there. A lot faster, mind you, because your inoculations and your GMO food will make sure that you will definitely come down with some kind of cancer. That's the norm now. And you're getting younger and younger with the cancers. So, by the year 2050, which they keep talking about, the United Nations and all these big think tanks, they will have really reduced a good part of the problem population, especially what they call the lower classes. Now, a lot of folk too, who watch television can't believe there really is a class system anymore, because they never portray it on television much, unless it's a real Socialist type commentary that cons you into another part of the agenda for the simple followers. Here's eugenics still in action, and this was from Britain, and it came from the Guardian, it says:

Howard Flight, who suggested welfare changes would encourage 'breeding' among the less well off.

(Alan: Was really given a dressing down, at least the appearance of a dressing down. He's a conservative leader, and Cameron, who's of course now the front man, the prime minister for Britain, had to at least pretend to give him a dressing down. He's still in his job, of course, because he raised millions of pounds for the conservative party. Anyway, he says:)

Downing Street was forced to distance itself from a second Tory peer in a week after Flight warned that plans to remove child benefit from higher-rate taxpayers would deter the middle classes from having children.

His remarks followed the claim last week by a former Thatcherite cabinet minister that most people were better off in the recession. Lord Young of Graffham was forced to resign as Cameron's enterprise adviser after suggesting that most voters had never had it so good as during the "so-called recession".

So, poverty is good, from those at the top. But as I say, this particular Tory peer said, yeah, welfare changes would encourage breeding amongst the less well off. I'll put this link up for you to see. Most folk won't want to believe it, because they live in a nice Hollywood and Disney la-la Land. And of course, they're ego-syntonic. They'll seek pleasure, avoid pain, and bad news and things that make them feel uncomfortable are avoided. That's how it works. That's what the New Agers are awfully good at. They're taught to never look at anything that's negative, which means it makes them feel kind of uncomfortable. That's why it's so easy to manage people today.

Now, Bertrand Russell, I was talking about basically the psychology of the mind yesterday, and how they're using big corporations and neuroscience, and psycho-linguistics for managing the populations. And how the governments are using them and employing them, and I went through some of it yesterday and the day before. And you think this is a recent thing? Well, I'll show you how old it is, when I come back from after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how old this system is, and how we've been manipulated and managed. It was much easier in the Middle Ages and right up really until they gave us basic writing and arithmetic, so that we could stack the factories with our bodies and be able to at least follow simple instructions and so on; it helped the managerial class if we did all the sums for them. We were given a very minimalistic thing. And even at the time, in fact, when they gave the average person mandatory education, the minimalistic type, they gave penny novels out at the same time. And the penny novels were great distractions for working class people, who lived a boring, drudging, drudgery life, and it kept their minds off looking at more serious things, or even questioning higher learning, and so on. That's why they flooded the market with these things. So, we've always been managed.

And even then, since you've gone through school and so on, you don't realize that there are special schools and special universities, the Ivy League Universities and any of the Red Brick Universities, as they call them in Britain, that were meant for the working class types to go up into. And even amongst the Ivy League type, there's special selection committees up there to take certain people out, into higher learning, which you don't hear about. And it's a very old system. It's been like this for an awful long time. Because, you see, we're kept in the dark from real knowledge. We're not supposed to know what really is ever really going on in the world, or the real reasons for anything happening at any time. We're managed. Again, neuroscience comes into it in a big way. And they have neuroeconomics as they call it, which is the manipulation of the mind to change the working class people or the majority of the bulk of the population, and make them more malleable by their governing class, and it's to do with massive psychology for supposed economic reasons, altering your behavior to suit the government. Not the other way around. That's all underway and working right now. It's been working for years. As I say, it's a very old system. And I've mentioned before some of the top players who designed this present phase that you're going through, some of whom are dead now. And Bertrand Russell was one of them. And in 1931 he published this in the book, *The Scientific Outlook*, where he had already gone through, mind you, about these different types of schools. He continues on page 247, he says:

The latest stage in the education of the most intellectual of the governing class will consist of training for research. Research will be highly organized, and young people will not be allowed to choose what particular piece of research they shall do.

(A: Now, that's a fact, because I know guys who are in research. Some leave it because they feel so stymied when they get up against something that doesn't jive with what they're supposed to with these repeated experiments find out. They find out other things. And if they push it, they're gradually eased out the door, because they're not supposed to know the higher sciences. And this is what Russell is explaining here. He says:)

They will, of course, be directed to research in those subjects to which they have shown special ability. A great deal of scientific knowledge will be concealed from all but a few. There will be arcana reserved for a priestly class of researchers, (A: That's real knowledge. The archives.) who will be carefully selected for their combination of brains with loyalty.

(A: Loyalty to who? Loyalty to the system. Their betters. The party, as Orwell called it.)

One may, I think, expect that research will be much more technical than fundamental. The men at the head of any department of research will be elderly, and content to think that the fundamentals of their subjects are sufficiently known. Discoveries which upset the official view of fundamentals, if they are made by young men, will incur disfavor, and if rashly published, will lead to degradation. Young men to

whom any fundamental innovation occurs will make cautious attempts to persuade their professors to view the new ideas with favor, but if these attempts fail they will conceal their new ideas until they themselves have acquired positions of authority, by which time they will probably have forgotten them. (A: Because now they're part of the established system. They'll know they're part of the ruling class, you see.)

The atmosphere of authority and organization will be extremely favourable to technical research, but somewhat inimical to such subversive innovations as have been seen, for example, in physics during the present century. There will be, of course, an official metaphysic, (A: In other words, a religion for the public, a new one of course, which is of course the greening thing, and austerity and all that stuff.) which will be regarded as intellectually unimportant but politically sacrosanct. In the long run, the rate of scientific progress will diminish, and discovery will be killed by respect for authority.

Do you understand that the more that you think that you're learning, they can just as easily over a generation remove all the learning, until you're back in the Dark Ages. And you'll know all that they want you to know. And you'll think you know it all. It's that easy. It is that easy to remove knowledge. They've been doing it for a long time. That's what George Orwell called the memory hole. They just kept removing selected knowledge off the shelves, off the shelves. Now it's just blips in computers. Off they go. They're not there anymore. They're gone. And you're left with a new thing. So, as a generation goes on, and grows up, they get into a new system thinking that, in fact, they're taught, isn't it amazing, too, youngsters are taught to think that they're superior to those who went before them. It's a fantastic scam, isn't it? Because most fall into it, thinking, "well, yes, what do these old folk know? I'm on the cutting edge." They have no idea that everything they're allowed to look at is put up there and authorized for them to look at, or it wouldn't be there. It's so easy to divert them off into all kinds of areas that do them no good whatsoever. But that's what we're living in, scientific socialism on behalf of the extremely rich masters. Now, that's the music coming in again, so we'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, this is Cutting Through the Matrix, and we're talking about really how it's so easy to control us on mass, really. Why bother trying to change the individual, when the individual will change with the masses if they're all changing at the same time. And that's really how we judge our sanity. We toss the bits and bites, bits and bytes I call it, of news that they give us, between each other, to see what the reactions are of those around. And if they give you the standard answers back they've heard on television, or wherever, and you've got the same idea, then you all say that you're sane. We all agree, so we all must be sane. And that's how simple it is to change the masses. Why waste your time changing a person here or there. It's much more effective to do it on mass. And in *The Impact of Science on Society*, now Russell worked with the biggest organizations on the planet to do with mind control for the masses, and he was authorized by presidents and prime ministers to help set out a system for the future world society, and the different stages of it too, by using all of these techniques, including the language of mathematics, by

the way. He was heavily involved in computers. He was also well in with members of the Vienna School, who already for centuries, really, they had arcana of knowledge to do with mind control of the masses, already, and then he joined the Macy Group too. He was put there, also authorized on behalf of Prime Ministers and Presidents, to bring in this World Socialist type society, to really dominate the public. Anyway, he goes on to say here, on page 62 of the same book.

Fichte laid it down, that education should aim at destroying free will, so that after pupils have left school they shall be incapable throughout the rest of their lives of thinking or acting otherwise than as his schoolmasters would have wished. But in his day this was an unattainable ideal. What he regarded as the best system in existence produced Karl Marx. In the future such failures are not likely to occur where there is dictatorship, because diet, injections, and injunctions will combine (A: so that's your food, injections and injunctions, will combine) from a very early age to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable. And any serious criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible. Even if all are miserable, all will believe themselves happy because the government will tell them that they are so.

So, you see, they're way, way ahead, and as I say, that was in the '30s and so on, that that stuff came out. Way ahead of what you think. You think you're free because they tell you you're free. And you don't realize that pretty well everything that goes on in your head, all the topics that fill your mind, even the little quests in your brain that you go off on, are given to you by powers above you, that you're even unaware exist. You think that you have your own thoughts. So, diet, injections, and injunctions will produce the sort of character. Now, here's an article here, Mail Online. It says:

The apple that never goes brown:

(A: You see, bioengineering)

Biotech firm in bid to sell genetically modified fruit for lunchboxes

(A: And this is from a Canadian company, apparently, but it's in the British paper.)

Canadian biotechnology company has asked the U.S. authorities to approve a genetically modified apple that will not brown soon after it is sliced.

(A: Now do you really believe they put all this cash in to alter? Remember, these geneticists too, these guys all, same with Monsanto, worked in the biological warfare departments of governments for years. That's what it all came out of. So, warfare specialists and altering genes to alter the victims, are making

your food now. Do you really think it's all so that you care about that apple going brown soon after it's sliced? Do you really think that's what all this work went into that, the kind of money that went into alter this apple, is for? Do you really, really think that? It says:)

The apple variety, which is being marketed as 'Arctic', has had the genes responsible for producing the enzyme that induces browning switched off.

Okanagan Specialty Fruits say the new type could boost sales of apples for snacks and salads and lower costs.

(A: Etc, etc, etc. Then the president of the company goes on to say.)

'They look like apple trees and grow like apple trees and produce apples that look like all other apples and when you cut them, they don't turn brown.

(A: Do you really believe that millions of dollars went in so as they could get an apple that wouldn't turn brown? I mean, how long do you leave an apple out once you start eating it? Hmm? So anyway, it says:)

The U.S. Department of Agriculture's Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service has considered about 100 petitions for genetically engineered or modified crops.

Those that have drawn the most attention have been engineered to withstand certain weed killers, (A: Which of course is carcinogenic, because the plants soak them up into their cells) but among those the agency has approved are tomatoes altered to ripen more slowly — the first genetically modified crop approved in the U.S. in 1992 — and plums that resist a specific virus. This is the first petition for apples.

The approval process can take years...

(A: And so on and so on and so on, but if they pass enough bucks under the table, it can go through pretty quickly. Of course I added that myself, that part there. Anyway. It says:)

Fryhover raised concerns about cross-pollination of conventional trees with genetically modified ones if they were planted in close proximity. He also questioned whether Arctic apples would generate enough in sales to outweigh the \$10,000 to \$20,000 per acre cost of replanting.

Carter (A: the president of the company) said he is confident the fruit will not harm the environment and he's submitted paperwork to the USDA and FDA to prove his point.

'Some people won't like it just because of what it is,' he said. 'In the end, it's a great product, no question about it, and people will see the process used to get it had very sound science.'

Andrew Kimbrell, executive director of the Center for Food Safety said: 'Scientists have been saying they're only turning one thing off, (A: That's one gene switch or whatever, or enzyme) but that switch is connected to another switch and another switch.

'You can't just do one thing to nature. It's nice to think so, but it just doesn't work that way.'

He also said the non-browning technology appears to benefit apple growers and shippers more than consumers by allowing companies to sell apples that are older than they look.

'A botox apple is not what people are looking for,' Kimbrell said. 'I'm predicting failure.'

Well, let's hope so. Because I tell you, this stuff has more effects than they're telling you. And as I say, when you really have these guys who were trained for biowarfare, trained to wipe out whole populations by slow kill methods too. That's one of their big ones. Slow kill methods, and now they're making your food, and you're guzzling it down, and you think it's all for your benefit and it's cost effective and all the rest of it? Listen, if you can put that on the shelf there and bugs won't touch it, insects won't touch them, then you shouldn't eat it either, because there's nothing in it of nourishing value, but there's certainly other things in it, which will certainly get into your gut system and do amazing things with your body. The first potatoes they brought out too, of course, it's amazing too, we're not allowed by law to have independent studies on all this stuff, but we're to take the company's word for things. This is amazing stuff. Now Canada and Canadians, Canadians were the first ones to be tested for this. We were tested for ten years, at least the officials say now, with GMO foods and crops, because the government admitted when the lid blew off the whole thing, they were using the public as guinea pigs in Canada for ten years without their knowledge, because the government made secret deals with Monsanto to do so. That also meant too they were doing studies on the health and to see what was happening to the public. Well, we know that stomach problems and stomach cancers have soared. Just like it did in the rats, of course, that were fed the potatoes. But of course, that's coincidence, isn't it, but now, they're really all there to help you, all these associations and the FDA and all that, that's oh, God, what am I thinking here? I'm getting paranoid? Hmm? Anyway, that's the world you really live in, and as I say, food, diet, and injections, injunctions. Right? Bertrand Russell, 1930s, would produce the kind of character and citizen that the ruling class wanted. That's just coincidence again too.

I'm going to put up a link tonight too on "Belt Tightening for U.S. Foreign Policy" by the Council on Foreign Relations, as they go through their debates on how bad it's going to be in the U.S. They do admit it's going to get pretty, pretty bad, and the Americans don't know what's going to hit them yet. They have no idea what's going to hit them. The only reason the U.S. has been holding off on all the painful readjustments as they like to call it, is because they're fighting the wars. It's not easy to get them to go off and fight wars and stuff, as they really ransack you even more than they've already done back home. They kind of lose support for the war. What they mean by support is really the people's indifference to the war. People don't really support wars anymore. They're just indifferent to it. But they can become definitely aware of it when they start getting cash-strapped back home to a real bad degree. So, I'll put this link up for you to peruse as well. Because this organization here, this private organization runs pretty well the foreign policy and the domestic policy of the US and Canada. They're the guys that wanted, that drafted up the amalgamation for Europe. These are the guys who drafted up the amalgamation for the Americas. And they're into everything.

I'll also put up too, a link to Water for Life. It's interesting. Because you understand what's happening in Cancun in Mexico is that it's an economic summit, even though they call it a climate change summit. It's about redistribution of wealth. What they really mean by it too, is that all the big international corporations, foundations, and people who are investing in taking over the world's resources, including the water supply, are all there in attendance as well. And Water for Life is one of them. They've got so many organizations on board with Water for Life under the United Nations of course, including Masonic Orders. Big Masonic, high Masonic Orders, such as the Knights of Lazarus and so on, putting in millions and millions of dollars to take over the world's water supply, and their food supply. It doesn't mention the food here. That's what's happening. That's why these bigwigs go to these international conventions. They hear what's coming up, what countries are to be raised to a higher status. That means all of us have to have our money and tax money funneled into those countries, and match their investments dollar for dollar or sometimes two dollars of ours to every one dollar of theirs. So, all the sharks get in on it, under the guise of charity and helping. It's the greatest scam ever. It's wonderful, because folk never think of it. They always think, oh, they're helping people, and you feel guilty, because your brain goes back to the default position. Charity, charity, good. Charity good, you see. How dare you think nasty things of charity. These charities are fronts for big organizations and investment companies that take over all the world's resources. It's always been that way. Sorry to break the bad news and burst the bubble. That's how it is.

And it's interesting too, in Cancun, they picked Cancun this year, rather than Copenhagen, because last year when they were having it, we remember that Britain went through its worst winter weather storms for years, and they actually had it in Copenhagen too. And all these wonderful people that you think are charitable organizations that attended, all these far lefties as you think of them, who are not really. They're Socialists, and they're very wealthy, who arrive in big private jets and all the rest of it and get driven by limos, stretch limos too, had to get special ferries to the conference last year, because there was so much snow coming down, as they were off to discuss global warming. And they had to get ferried

into their little meetings. You see, normally these stretch limos are stuffed with caviar and stuff to tide them over between the trip from the airport to the meeting place, where they could then fill their mouths and stomachs with the good stuff, again, so the poor sods had to really, really stretch it out last year, as they got ferried with just ordinary cars and that back over to the meetings. This year they held it in Mexico, because they knew it was warmer and they didn't want to goof it up again, you see. So, it says here as they're having this thing on global warming right now, it says:

WITH unerring irony, this week the British weather delivered an early and spectacular cold blast to mark the start of the climate-change talks in Cancún, Mexico. Snow fell heavily in much of the country, and lightly over all of it; temperatures dropped to below -10°C . The chill might not presage another enduringly severe winter like that of 2009-10, but it has already brought a familiar crop of stories about traffic turmoil and closed schools. (A: Airports too are closed down.) It might also add to Britain's skepticism about climate change (already more widespread than in many other European countries).

It shouldn't. (A: Right? Now here's the propaganda. See, global warming causes global cooling you see? So we're going to have a mind job here. It says:) While the beginning of 2010 is remembered by northern Europeans, Russians and inhabitants of America's southern states as very cold, it was warm elsewhere, (A: Now listen to this. I live in Canada.) peculiarly so in Canada and Greenland. (A: Last year it poured rain. It was cloudy the whole time and cool and damp. I live here, but they're going to tell me the opposite. I should really believe them, right? There's Orwellianism for you.) in Canada and Greenland. The average global temperature from January to March was the fourth highest on record. (A: What rubbish. What rubbish. So, it says.) This one of the reasons why 2010 as a whole seems likely to rank first or second in the list of average annual temperatures (depending on which bunch of climate scientists is doing the ranking).

(Chuckle) Anyway, so there you go, global warming is causing global cooling and it doesn't matter because overall, we're really warming up apparently and regardless if you're sitting freezing there and chattering away covered in ice like I am, you know, you need a little ice pick to chink it off you so as your jaws can move, then you're really warming. It's just you haven't caught up yet in your mind. You haven't adapted to the new normal of the new way of thinking. So that's what's wrong with you.

And listen to this at Cancun. I've got to laugh at all this, because I read that Bertrand Russell thing about a new religion would be created too, which would be really disregarded by the intellectuals, but they must go along with it, and put a pretense on for the public, and of course it's greening and all that stuff.

Cancun talks start with a call to the gods

(A: No kidding, the gods, right? Listen to this piece of stuff here.)

With United Nations climate negotiators facing an uphill battle to advance their goal of reducing emissions linked to global warming, it's no surprise that the woman steering the talks appealed to a Mayan goddess Monday.

(A: Mayan goddess, eh? They did awfully well. They went extinct, the Mayans. Well, anyway. So much for their gods.)

Christiana Figueres, executive secretary of the U.N. Framework Convention on Climate Change, invoked the ancient jaguar goddess Ixchel in her opening statement to delegates gathered in Cancun, Mexico, noting that Ixchel was not only goddess of the moon, but also "the goddess of reason, creativity and weaving. May she inspire you — because today, you are gathered in Cancun to weave together the elements of a solid response to climate change, using both reason and creativity as your tools."

(A: Oh, doesn't that make you feel all warm and fuzzy, eh, eh? So:)

She called for "a balanced outcome"

Balanced outcome for something that's got a mission to distribute the wealth from the countries that are going under right now, to the countries, it's not even going to go for the countries they tell you, because it's going to corporations in those countries, international corporations. They've already told you they want to reduce the populations of the Third World countries, do you really think they want to bring them up and let them breed, as they say? Hmm? Do you really think so? Of course they don't. They're liars, these people, and this call to the gods is just a big show, as Russell said it would be. They must go forth when they go in front of the public and say it with authority so they really believe it, you see. These people don't believe in anything except their own pockets and their own status and egos, these little tin pot ones like this woman here. But I'll put this link up too, at the end of the show, and I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm also putting a link up tonight, where you'll see a doctor retracting information, the H1N1 vaccine, after he read the insert. And he actually reads it out from the computer screen, telling you what's in it, and all the doublespeak that's in it too. And he explains as a doctor, why he cannot now advise nurses to take the injection, without going through all this with them first. So, I'll put that link up for you too. So, remember, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of this show. Give me an hour and a half or so until it starts going up, and have a look at that stuff for yourself.

Now, there's callers there. There's Tassa from Toronto. Are you there Tassa?

Tassa: Oh, hi, Alan.

Alan: Yes.

Tassa: So, I live here in Toronto, and they have cameras up in all the buses and streetcars. I did some research, and as far I can tell, I'm looking at a document from the Privacy Commissioner of Ontario. They actually do facial recognition. I wondered if you had any comments on that.

Alan: It's the same as Britain and everywhere else. We're going into a total observation society worldwide. And all it is, is to train you, to accept them. You're being trained to accept them. And you're being trained to modify your behavior, because they know that when you're on camera you'll never behave the same way naturally. You're not spontaneous, etc. And you're being trained, and you're training yourself because you're conscious of them as well, that you'll always be watched, and this is going to go a lot further than just on street corners, and on streets and stores and in buses, and so on. It's going to be inside your home as well. They want us, an article came out in the 1960s, from the World Psychologists Meeting they had, put out by the American Psychiatric Association, or Psychological Association, and they said that eventually they want cameras in every person's home. This is an old idea, again, Orwell had it in his Nineteen Eighty-Four book, where you'd be watched everywhere you go in your own home. You have computers now with cameras on them. You have laptops that you have to tape over if you don't want to be watched. And we're being trained all the time that we're nothing; this is all behavior modification and you take part in it. You participate in your own modification by allowing these cameras to be there. The commissioner of Canada for privacy and Britain, and Australia and New Zealand, they all have them. And they all tell you, and they're all supposed to legally warn you, but they have no powers to prevent it.

Tassa: And how do you think they're going to get cameras into people's houses?

Alan: They've already done it in Britain. They select certain areas and if say, perhaps, maybe a neighbor or someone complains, or supposedly someone did complain about you, and they'll never tell if they did it or not, they can put cameras in your home to watch you. This is how they first introduced the idea, to prevent child abuse, to insure that it's good parenting and so on, and this is all part of it. That's how they first brought it in. And then they started bringing it in with school laptops, where the children take the school laptops home. They've already admitted. They've done these articles a year ago, where they were observing children at home, covertly, not telling them that they were being monitored and videoed from their own homes by these laptops that were provided through the schools. And they're doing the same

everywhere else, too. Everyone has been trained in different areas without even thinking about it. Most of them don't even think about it anymore, they just accept it.

Tassa: And the cameras in the buses, are they going to use that against the people, like are they going to say, I don't know?

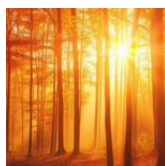
Alan: Oh, they're going to make sure because eventually everyone is going to get questioned on their movements, their associations and so on. And they're also monitoring you too in real time and they match that against your phone calls, your texting and so on, to see what groups you belong to, what clubs you go and visit, who you visit and all the rest of it. They can match all that together, where you were at certain times. It's all put into big computers.

Tassa: Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And Werner should call back maybe next Monday, hopefully. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:31 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#947**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And I try to show you that it's not a sort of happenstance thing we're going through, we just stumble down through time, fixing problems as they arise, but rather, just like all business management, the world is managed in exactly the same manner with fifty year plans in one area and a hundred year plans in another. And even more than that in some other areas; the kind of a society they want for the 22nd century, I'm sure is already planned as well, just as this one was planned for this century. What we're going through today are the massive changes on the road to this utopia of theirs, of depopulation and an obedient public and so on. That's what all this is about, what we're going through right now. We're being trained, constantly trained, and upgraded, just like a computer program to go along with everything, even mass humiliation, which is happening at airports and so on. We're getting used to all this so that we feel powerless. And a good citizen now is someone who will accept groping anywhere in public and strip searches and all the rest of it. That's what it's coming down to literally. It's a training exercise, for you, really. Of course, with that added addition of what happens to you if you don't go along with it. You see the big fat fellows jump on you and pound your head in.

Now, remember too, from the US to Canada, that if you want to buy my books and discs and so on, you can order with a personal check to Canada. You can also use an international postal money order from

your post office, PayPal is good as well. Just use the PayPal donation button and send a separate email with your name, address and the order, and I'll get it out to you. Across the rest of the world, same idea. You can use PayPal, but you can also wire it, if you wish, with the expense of Western Union, or you can use Money Gram, which is a bit cheaper, or you can go even cheaper and use a Money Gram check, which they issue you, and you just simply post it. And make sure it's in Canadian dollars. PayPal is probably the thing of the future, I think. Everyone is going to go cashless altogether. Most folk already are. And I'll touch on that tonight, what's happening in some countries, where they pretty well are cashless, and the government has given them their ID card where they also have to use it for their banking. That's to go worldwide, of course.

We live in a system, an incredible system, well managed, of course, and not by the bumbling politicians they give you to throw tomatoes at. That's what their job is, is to take the heat. You're run by bureaucracies and scientists and so on. Layers of scientists and specialists in behaviorism and so on, that have been working for so long, using your tax money, through universities, and psychology departments and behaviorist testing on selected groups of people, often without their consent, by the way, to make sure they could use it on the big society, the society we're in today. That's all of you out there. Government spends an awful lot of your tax money in television and in movies, putting in the right little cues that you'll get for your subliminals and for your indoctrination. Just astonishing what's going on, and has been for a long time. Your thoughts are not yours. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. We do live in almost a fictional world now. Most folk really do. They live in the world of television and movies and incredible indoctrination, which they're unaware of. I've gone through some of the history of Bernays who was one of the characters put forth on the world stage, by masters behind him, of course, who taught him all the arts of manipulation, and manipulation really on the masses, for mass manipulation, using your unconscious desires and all the rest of it. And it's quite astonishing to see how well it worked, which meant to me, as far as I'm concerned, these weren't trials he was doing. He already knew that these particular techniques worked. And I've often mentioned the word technique and you'll find it in scientific circles. You have to look into the word to see what they're referring to. It's very, very important. I mean, whole books have been written on the word, technique, because it's all to do with what manipulates and motivates you and how to do it, basically. Yesterday I touched on one of the organizations which the British government uses all the time to alter the behavior of the British people. The US does the same. Canada has got the same too. And it does work. It does work with all peoples. The same techniques work with all peoples.

I mentioned MINDSPACE, that's one of the companies that they use in Britain. And the problem was that they had years ago, you see, they used to think, and Bertrand Russell goes through this in his book, *The Impact of Science on Society and The Scientific Outlook*, and he said, we used to think, and he was writing back in the forties, about this. He said, we used to think people really worked on logic and reason,

and so they used to give the public what they claimed were facts. Of course they lied always to the public, governments always do. But they hoped that people would toss these facts about and come to the desired conclusion. And then they found out, no, people, being people work on different mechanisms really. We work on unconscious influences, etc. And that's why Russell and others in the Macy group and so on, decided to get the big psychologist organizations on board. And the behaviorists got in the act as well. Today, they call it neuroscience. It covers a wide area. And neuro-economics, which is also part of it too, using psychology to change your economic habits, and the way that you live.

Remember Skinner too talked about changing peoples' behavior. He said the easiest way to change it is to alter something in the environment or put something in the environment that wasn't there before. And in came television, of course, and he was also referring to it, to that as a good medium for getting the message across. Before that, there was radio. People started to listen to radio. And when you're listening to something you're not talking to each other, so immediately your behavior is altered. You don't converse as much when that radio is on. Same with television. Television is far better because it has the added visual aspect to it as well, it's hypnotic. And we've all experienced this visiting people's homes, where the television is on all the time, and even if they have to turn down the volume to talk to you, and you can see they're annoyed, they keep the television screen going so they can watch it. And they're watching it even while you're talking and they're answering you. They're watching the TV. The TV takes over the prime position in the household, and everyone knows that too. That's why they gave you high definition and plasma and all the rest of it too. Better techniques to draw you into that conditioning aspect of behavior, your behavior.

Now, if you look into the very little they give you, of course, in MINDSPACE, for the general public, because they don't want you to know everything that they're doing to you. They actually have some categories listed on how they've worked out the sciences on the human mind. And it says:

We have arranged the effects according to the acronym MINDSPACE.

Messenger, Incentives, Norms, Defaults, Salience, Priming, Affect, Commitments, Ego

Messenger

we are heavily influenced by who communicates information

(Alan: They further go on to describe that someone in authority, an authority figure, you see, like an expert, a scientist, someone who they've made to be well known. And I've gone on before how the Macy group and other groups actually created scientists to be front men really for political change. They gave

them star status. And so you tend to believe them more than you believe anyone else, or your next-door neighbor, or yourself for that matter.)

Incentives

our responses to incentives are shaped by predictable mental shortcuts, (A: Just like a computer, you see.) such as strongly avoiding losses

(A: So, they can give you incentives to gain, what you think is you're going to gain something. Or they give you penalties, such as, oh if you don't comply with this we'll have to fine you, or something like that, you see. And then:)

Norms

we are strongly influenced by what others do

(A: Again, going back to Russell, who was a big mover and shaker in the system you're now living in, with the world agenda, by the way, and with the world's biggest leading think tank at his time and still today. He said the same thing, that people are influenced by peer pressure. And if you can get the majority to go along with it all the rest must follow, or they'd be forced into going along with the rest of them, or they'll be ostracized by society. Simple techniques that they watch happening in school. Because school children, you see, are very cruel. And if some girl comes in with old-fashioned clothes as they call them, and you're not 'in' with the latest trend, they really are cruel as can be to that person. If you want to join the gang, you have to dress like the gang. And then they go on to:)

Defaults

we 'go with the flow' of pre-set options

(A: Go with the flow. In other words, we always take the easy way, what's presented as easy. So they nudge you to go with the easy decision, you see. That's where nudging comes in. And your computer does the same thing. They have people who nudge you to go along. Would you like to do this, or you should do that, and blah, blah, blah. That's all called nudges. Do you really want to look at this website, nudge, nudge. And, as I say, defaults, we go with the flow of pre-set options and then:)

Salience

our attention is drawn to what is novel and seems relevant to us

(A: So novelty grabs our attention. Of course they all use sex and everything else too. That grabs the attention. That's always been the way. And anything to grab your attention and then give a message attached to it to see if it's relevant to you, or seems, seems is the word, relevant to you, because you're being conned. It must seem relevant to you.)

Priming

our acts are often influenced by sub-conscious cues

(A: Sub-Conscious cues. They're given to you all the time, so they prime you, without you knowing it. A lot of your cues have already come by watching dramas. Coronation Street in Britain is the longest running drama or soap ever invented. Run by the British Government. I mean, it's run too by the psychologists, psychiatrists, and all kinds of professional people. And what they did on Coronation Street, and still do, is to present conflicts that will happen in the multi-cultural society as time goes on. And all the arguments that will come into family lives and so on, and disruptions and how to cope with it. Because you will actually copy the solution of the characters that you identify with on the actual show. It's no kidding. It's amazing, isn't it? It's been awfully successful. Because obviously there's going to be a lot of conflict when different cultures clash with each other and are crammed into small spaces and cities, already overcrowded cities. And then the:)

Affect

(A: The affect is your emotions and your moods)

our emotional associations can powerfully shape our actions

(A: And so they give you tribal symbols, the flag, national anthems, guys winning, always winning against all odds, and stuff. That gets you going and you feel part of the tribe. Many different ways to do it. And they can also give you the wrong kind of imprint. It doesn't mention it here. They can imprint your brain with an idea by reversing what's actually happening, as in, what group is kicking in the head of whatever other group, in a drama or in a movie. It can make you feel bad, even though you're not there kicking someone's head in. That's used all the time too, in movies and so on. It can be the other way around, which it often is.)

Commitments

we seek to be consistent with our public promises, and reciprocate acts

(A: You see. So getting you to actually comply and mentally promise to go along with something, is something you feel guilty of backing out of. And then they play on your ego too.)

Ego

we act in ways that make us feel better about ourselves

We're all in it together; you're doing your part, aren't you? You're doing your part. These techniques they've always used in wartime as well. And they use it with all the new political correctness that's out there. All the different kinds of, there's so many varieties now in areas of political correctness that you have to conform to, as you're manipulated on mass, along the same road. It's quite interesting to me, because I always talk about these topics, but I stand outside of them. I stand outside of sides and everything. I just stand and watch. And that's how you can always see what's going on. Don't get drawn in.

And that's why you see experts as I say, and getting back to the Messenger at the beginning. It says:

We are heavily influenced by who communicates information

Our response to a message depends greatly on the reactions we have to the source of that information. We are affected by the perceived authority of the messenger (whether formal or informal): we are more likely to act on information if experts deliver it, but also if the messenger has demographic and behavioral similarities to ourselves. (A: Have you ever wondered about these characters they put up on television, and you grow up with them? The same guys reading the news until they're almost falling off the chair as they disintegrate in front of you with age. And paid big bucks. It's because you have grown up with them, as a daddy figure, you see. And he stares at what appears to be you every night at 6 o'clock. And would he tell you an untruth, as they say? Would he ever tell you an untruth? And all the time, you don't realize, he's reading a dummy board. He's not looking at you at all, but perception is very important, isn't it. It says:) We are also affected by the feelings we have towards the messenger, so that someone who has developed a dislike of government interventions may be less likely to listen to messages they perceive have come from 'the government'.

So they get other departments to give you the messages. As I say, your dramas have more messages in them than the government is going to give you. They really do. They even have them in cartoons for the children to get. Everyone is being managed. Every age group is being managed too. Every gender is being managed. And every gender age group is being managed. Quite interesting, isn't it. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Russell, Bertrand Russell wrote this book, The Impact of Science on Society, at least he gave the lectures that the book was based on in 1949 at the Ruskin College. Ruskin is an interesting character himself, because he was the first guy to be put at a university under a particular bachelors degree. And he was put out there to push what was called the British Empire, and he also was the mentor of Cecil Rhodes for the world government idea. And Ruskin himself, interesting enough, ended up at an asylum for the insane, later on. And I'm not surprised, at the amazing ideas he was all into. Anyway, in the Impact of Science on Society, as I say, 1949, these lectures were given, Russell says this,

The good of a multitude is the sum of the goods of the individuals composing it, not a new and separate good. In concrete fact, when it is pretended that the state has a good different from that of the citizens, what is really meant is that the good of the government, or of the ruling class, is more important than that of other people.

(A: In other words, it's the government that comes first and foremost in all times in all ages.)

Such a view can have no basis except in arbitrary power. (A: It's all about power.)

More important than these metaphysical speculations is the question whether a scientific dictatorship... (A: this is what we're in now, folks, if you don't know it. Most folk don't.)

...such as we have been considering, can be stable or is more likely to be stable than a democracy. Apart from the danger of war I see no reason why such a regime should be unstable. After all, most civilized and semi-civilized countries known to history have had a large class of slaves or serfs completely subordinate to their owners. There is nothing in human nature that makes the persistence of such a system impossible. And the whole development of scientific technique has made it easier than it used to be to maintain a despotic rule of a minority. (A: That's over the public.)

When the government controls the distribution of food (A: Very important) its power is absolute, so long as it can count on the police and the armed forces. And their loyalty can be secured by giving them

some of the privileges of the governing class. I do not see how any internal movement or revolt can ever bring freedom to the oppressed in a modern, scientific dictatorship.

Well, that's what you're under today for those who really don't get it yet. And it was decided a long time ago. It was decided before you were born. And implemented. And the techniques were on board. And that's why they allowed real odd creeps that we know of, like the various behaviorists, who were dropping children onto tables to see if they cried and stuff like that. And of course, all of the perverts that got in on sexual experimentation as well to bring out a new revolution in sexuality. It was all fake of course. But they even make movies about these characters and glorify them, but then Hollywood always would do that, wouldn't it. It's a big part of it, and part of conditioning you. So, as I say, Neuro-Linguistics is involved, Psycho-Linguistics is involved, Neuro-Economics, using psychology is involved to get you to cut back and be austere, and not feel so bad about your money being taken off you, more and more of it, by the way, to give out to the big corporations abroad, as they bring up Third World countries, supposedly to a better status, a higher status. But in reality, the world is under a new feudal system, exactly as Professor Carroll Quigley said it would be, where the new feudal overlords are the CEOs of giant corporations. And that's pretty well where we are today with this kind of stuff. As I say, for those who haven't quite got it yet.

And yesterday I talked about the Club of Rome and how they're a big think tank and big player, who get global agreements made. They ram them through. They get accords, which really get signed eventually into treaties and laws. And they came up with the whole idea of using global warming as a scam to get the world to redistribute the wealth and to give the individual power of the individual citizenry over to the government, for a totalitarian kind of system, which you're in again. They said that democracy wouldn't work, and it didn't work, and they were determined to bring in an authoritarian system. Well, that's what you've had since 2001. Haven't you figured that out? It's nothing to do with the Middle East or Afghanistan or Asia. Nothing at all. It's to do with bringing in the Agenda 21, the Project for the New Century. It's sustainable living, sustainable development. It's eugenics, depopulation, sterilization, and eventually food rationing. And I said that the night the towers went down on the radio that you would see food rationing, and you would see eventually mass movements of people, across the countries, just like you do in any other wartime scenario. You've got to use all the same techniques that have worked before. And remember too, what Carroll Quigley said. He said, you get more done in five years of war, in a social setting, on a social agenda, than fifty years of peace and propaganda. That's why you're going through all this today.

Now it's so amusing to me, but the things really are amusing when you see them off, to carry on with their carbon scams, the taxes that you're going to be taxed with, very shortly, individually, as well as locally and state and nationally and all the rest of it. That's being held in Cancun, while Britain is under the worst blizzard it's had for years. And snow. But that doesn't matter, because facts don't matter in this

kind of society where we're all under the hypnosis basically, and illusion. Remember, perception is more important than reality, in managing vast amounts of people. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, years ago, some of the top honchos in this big global system, we're really forced into, talked about the Age of World Managers. And what they meant, then, was really the NGOs and the Big Foundations that would be part of the governing structure, this public/private deal, of course. And it's already accomplished and it really was a long time ago, before they told you, because governments have always been taking these private think tanks on board, because they've always run the real world through these think tanks and foundations. The governments that you see are mainly to give a kind of show, a Punch and Judy show or a wrestling match for the public, where they can slang each other, and get you split between parties and all that kind of stuff to keep you in confusion. That's what they're for. And also to sign agreements, to do the legal part of putting their pawmark on something. That's what they really do. We don't have democracy and we never have had it. We've had great management of our minds, though. And you can't compete in propaganda with these propagandists, because they're backed with billions and billions of dollars and access to all of the media. The big media that you're trained again, it's more authoritarian, you see. More official than all the little bloggers, so you listen to the official types and the experts. Exactly what Bertrand Russell said. And here's one of them here on your future. And this is Forum for the Future, a big one of course, a big think tank. And they're also in there with the United Nations and in with the whole agenda, the Thousand Points of Light. There's a thousand main ones out there that guide the whole world through propaganda and through the incredible money that they have. And they have direct access to all governments and so on. They say:

Moving away from car ownership using real time traffic information to help plan journeys and having more virtual meetings will be vital to prevent mega-cities of the future from becoming dysfunctional and unpleasant places to live in, according to a study by the environmental think tank, Forum for the Future.

The report argues that authorities must begin to plan now in order to create easier and more sustainable ways of accessing goods and services in the world's ever-growing cities.

(A: Because that's the plan, you see. Everybody has to get off the country that shouldn't belong there. It'll be authorized mega-farms only, by the corporation, the corporate farms, only. And everyone else is to be stuck in the cities, because, you see, they can't allow. All totalitarian systems always restrict your right to travel. They want you all crammed together so that they can get you easily if they want to pick you up. This is all part of it too. So these characters here in Forum for the Future, are having their PR blurb there. And it's from the Guardian, which is probably more left than Karl Marx. They even have their own particular environmental guys. These environmental journalists by the way are astonishing characters. They wouldn't get a job scratching for a living in any real investigative journalism. But they scratch out

this rubbish and all parrot the same stuff from the same think tanks to make us believe that the world is in an awful, awful environmental crisis and global warming and all the rest of it. Meanwhile, they all jet off to Cancun and across the world, wherever they're having these meetings, leaving massive trails of exhaust behind them, and partying it up with incredible meals, etc. But of course, again, that goes back, as I say, this is the Age of World Managers. If you wonder what they are, this is all part of world management, and these are the world managers. And they always give you these future scenarios.)

By 2040, the world's urban population is expected to have grown from 3.5bn to 5.6bn. The new report calls for a radical re-engineering of cities' infrastructure to cope. (A: As they cram you in like Sardines.) "The future is going to look pretty urban ... with more and more people shifting to cities to the point that, by 2040, we're going to have two thirds of all the people in the world living in cities," said Ivana Gazibara, senior strategic adviser (A: They've got strategy advisor, eh?) at Forum for the Future (A: So they have to have strategies to propagandize you.) and an author of the report, Megacities on the Move.

So, I have no time for these, I call them prostitutes. They're moral prostitutes and truth prostitutes, because they wouldn't go for truth if they fell over it. And they certainly wouldn't pick it up, because there's no money in it for them. But they certainly leave a trail of exhaust and rubbish across the planet. That is the future, to be crammed into these mega-cities, and the mega-city idea first came out of the United Nations, which is always the hub of all of this stuff. That's what it was set up to do.

And that's why too, by the way, they give you masses of entertainment. Masses of it. Because they know quite well, like all animals, if you're crammed into a cage, you'll find at a certain point of space and room and so on, and then afterwards, deviant behavior of all kinds breaks out, right down to eating each other if need be. That's natural. Because what you're living in is unnatural. You're not meant to be crammed together like that. You're supposed to spread all over the earth, with your own little plot of land and privacy and all the rest of it. But totalitarians hate that, you see. It makes it awful hard for them to manage you, and control you. So, they give you masses of entertainment. And every, again, expert, you see, as Bertrand Russell said, from his days, even before the forties, he talked about this. The need to get a massive entertainment industry on the go, to make sure that you're always kept in a mystical fantasy world, to help you cope with the incredible stress of being crowded in, to people who are having all-night parties and you're up at seven in the morning to go to work and stuff like that. You see. That's the reality of life.

So, here we are. We're getting humiliated all the time. We're dehumanized and humiliated all the time. And we're being taught to, you know, you go into the airport there, and at the start it was, oh, take your belt off, so there's guys holding their pants up. Like prisoners do, you're taught to be humiliated. You're nothing. You're unworthy, you see. You feel less powerful, when you're holding your pants up. Very simple techniques. They do it to all prisoners. Then off came your shoes, so you really look rather stupid, like

you're getting ready for bed or something. And then it goes on to scanning you and groping you and so on. This is all part of the psychological technique to dehumanize you, and to get you to accept your dehumanization. And there's big business in it too. Not only big business, but also it will bring down the population through cancers and so on, such as the body scanners. And here's an article here, from the Rutherford Institute. It says:

Are Body Scanners Dangerous to Your Health?

As the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) pushes forward with its plan to place full-body scanners in all American airports, experts (A: Again, experts. They don't have to say who they are.) in the scientific community are raising serious concerns that the full-body scanners are not medically safe for the millions of people that will be exposed to them each year. Even the Allied Pilots Association has urged its members to opt out of the body scanning measures because of the "ionizing radiation, which could be harmful to their health."

(A: It's amazing, since the days of Marie Curie and even before, anybody who handled the radioactive isotopes eventually, to X-ray you, all died of cancers. All of them. Well, why do you think the guys who work in the clinics, when you go to hospital for an X-Ray, have the lead aprons on and all the rest of it, and stand behind leaded glass windows? They're not going to get dosed with the stuff they're dosing you with. And they have little badges there to pick up on the radiation that accumulates, because they're only allowed to get so much, before they have to go off duty and try and get rid of some of it. Do they give you that option where you're going back and forth through the airports or on the buses and so on? Or scanning you in the streets with their mobile vans? Well, no. Because you're cattle, you see. That's all you are.)

In April 2010, four members of the University of California faculty relayed to Dr. John P. Holdren, (A: The guy who wants depopulation as I've gone through his history before.) President Obama's Science and Technology czar, (A: I love the terminology. They all them the czar, because we are the New Soviet, you see.) their concerns about the serious health risks posed to travelers by the whole body back scatter X-ray scanners. Dr. Sedat is a Professor Emeritus in Biochemistry and Biophysics, with expertise in imaging; Dr. Marc Sherman is an internationally well known and respected cancer expert; and Drs. David Agard and Robert Stroud are X-ray crystallographers and imaging experts. Suffice it to say, these men know what they're talking about. So when they suggest that an immediate moratorium is needed on the use of the scanners in order to carry out a second independent evaluation to determine that the scanners really are safe, our government, which is supposed to protect us from these kinds of dangers, should listen.

(A: I don't know where they think the government is supposed to protect you from these kinds of dangers. There's propaganda for you, right.)

Specifically, these scientists argue that the concentration of radiation on the skin of individuals being scanned poses a serious cancer risk that has been largely dismissed. The TSA has compared the radiation received from the body scanner to the radiation that is absorbed in regular airplane travel or the radiation from a chest X-ray. However, in their memo to Dr. Holdren, Drs. Sedat, Agard, Stroud and Shuman note that this comparison is "very misleading." The TSA estimates only consider the radiation as it would be if absorbed by the whole body, as opposed to how the scanner really operates, which is to concentrate the radiation on the skin. The scientists claim that the body scanners have not received a proper medical review using "key data" which would allow for a proper understanding of the medical impact of the technology which they believe could cause mutations and skin cancer. They suggest setting up an independent panel to review the safety concerns posed by the scanners, a highly reasonable suggestion for a piece of technology that will be scanning millions of people a year.

(A: And then they also go through the other universities too, that have tested it and so on.)

Other scientists have also voiced their concerns over the devices, such as Dr. David Brenner who heads Columbia University's Center for Radiological Research. He states that radiation produced by the scanners is twenty times higher than the official estimate. (A: That they give the public; it's twenty times higher in reality.) Physics professor Peter Rez at Arizona State University echoes Dr. Brenner's claims. He points out that there is a real possibility that a body scanner could malfunction, concentrating unsafe amounts of radiation on one area of the body. "The scary thing to me is not what happens in normal operations, but what happens if the machine fails. Mechanical things break down, frequently."

(A: And who's checking them? Who's going to maintain them, eh? So it says:)

On a side note, while it's bad enough that the scanners can see through your clothing to an alarming degree, they can also reveal quite a bit about your health history. As Dr. Kristin Byrne, a radiologist at Lenox Hill Hospital in New York City, points out, "The airport scanners show anything on the surface of the skin and very closely under the skin." This includes foreign objects close to the skin, including piercings, catheters...

(A: It's amazing too. There's a guy who got on a plane recently, after getting really hassled at the airport, and they ripped his catheter and the bag from him, covering him in urine and then put him on the plane, covered in urine. There's humiliation for you, and dehumanization, by these steroid, fat creeps that they

put out there dressed in black at the airports. That's what they're training you for, to get bossed around by these pinheads. It says:)

These are items that most people want to keep private and away from the prying eyes of the public and government officials.

(A: Well, it's dehumanization. That's the purpose of it all.)

Despite all of this, Janet (A: Napoleon, sorry, it's Napolitano. There's word association for you. I guess they must have chosen that one carefully.) secretary of the Department of Homeland Defense insists that the full-body scanners "are safe...

Of course. She doesn't have to go through them, having special privileges, and on and on it goes. So, anyway, of course they're not safe. And, really, what can you say? You've got all these people who, I don't think you can humiliate them enough, an awful lot of them. Maybe tell them to strip naked and crawl on all fours and bark like dogs. I mean, personally, I have no respect for them. Why should they respect you when you comply? Because it really brings out the sado-masochistic tendencies of the worst kinds of human behavior, especially in the worst kinds of people, and that's exactly what they hire. It always leads to the same thing. Always, always, always.

Now in Denmark, they brought out the National ID card, and it's the NEM ID, they call it. And I believe it's a Canadian company that runs it. And it also does your bank and everything else on it. If you want to go to pay for your childcare, you have to show this ID thing, and you also have to take one of the codes that they give you. They give you hundreds of codes to pick from, and eventually you use up all these codes and you apply for a new card. So, I'll put the link up for that tonight as well. And you can peruse that to see what's coming your way.

Now, under this world system, all food is to be in the hands of really one group. And although there's really five main agribusinesses as they call them, they're really one group with the same shareholders, with the big banking fraternities up there at the top. Because if you want to rule the world, you've got to rule the basic things, things which are necessities. Food and water. Next to that comes clothing, well they won't need clothing when they're getting humiliated I suppose. Anyway, they need heat and shelter. All these things they are going for, your homes, everything. It's warfare, folks. Anyway, this article here is from AlterNet, and it says:

Watch Out: The World Bank Is Quietly Funding a Massive Corporate Water Grab

Billions have been spent allowing corporations to profit from public water sources even though water privatization has been an epic failure in Latin America, Southeast Asia, North America, Africa and everywhere else it's been tried. But don't tell that to controversial loan-sharks at the World Bank. (A: And the World Bank, by the way, under the United Nations, is a private group of bankers. The same bankers that lend the checks to your countries to print the money up and demand real goods in return.) Last month, its private-sector funding arm International Finance Corporation (IFC) quietly dropped a cool 100 million euros (\$139 million US) on Veolia Voda, the Eastern European subsidiary of Veolia, the world's largest private water corporation. Its latest target? Privatization of Eastern Europe's water resources.

"Veolia has made it clear that their business model is based on maximizing profits (A: Well, all privatization does that, if you haven't figured that out.), not long-term investment," Joby Gelbspan, senior program coordinator for private-sector watchdog Corporate Accountability International.

Now, I'm going to put that up tonight, too, for you to have a look at as well. You see, do you understand, slavery is one thing, and okay, we've always been slaves in one form or another, as Charles Galton Darwin says. And he says they're bringing in a more sophisticated form of slavery. And sure, we have massive psychology and neurosciences working on our brains all the time, as we flick through all the drama and fictions to get downloaded with new normals. But, at the same time, I would always hope that somewhere deep down in a few individuals, would be a bit, a little bit of distrust of it all, and an objection to it perhaps. Is that asking too much? Is it really asking too much, you know? When you go up to your new masters and you're saying more gruel, sir, more gruel. Hmm? Because that's coming folks. With your Communitarian aspect of it, as they're implementing it in Britain, down to the local level. The New Soviet. The way the Soviet was supposed to be is being introduced in Britain right now, under the pretense of decentralizing government and putting it right down to the local level, where the citizens are involved. They're all part of your community, and you'd better turn up at the meetings or they wonder, why? Are you antisocial? Just like China. The model state for the world, of course, is China. It's quite something, I tell you. Anyway here's the music coming up, and I'll be back with more after these messages. Indignation, indignation, indignation.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just one more article. Remember, all these articles I put links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the show. It takes about an hour or so, to get them to start to upload and be visible on the sites when you go into it. So, give it a little bit of time. And it takes about four hours altogether to get all of these sites up, or more, sometimes. Here's an article too, from Bloomberg, and I mentioned this already last week I think it was, or the week before, about how they're bypassing national laws and getting the states and provinces in Canada to merge with their carbon creation deals, by using mayors and politicians and so on. It's so clever these guys, but there's big money in it for these guys too, so their pockets get nice and fat. And that's how the world really works. It says:

California, New Mexico and 10 U.S. Northeastern states may try to create a North American carbon market on their own now that President Barack Obama has given up on cap-and-trade legislation that stalled in Congress.

(A: Well, they were actually already working on this stuff for the last few years. About five years they've been working and bypassing Congress altogether.)

The emissions-trading system would be based on a planned carbon market in California, the most populous state, and an existing regional cap-and-trade program for power plants in the Northeast, according to state environmental officials. Three Canadian provinces have also shown interest in a cross-border carbon-trading system, the officials said.

Well, they actually have done more than that. They've actually signed what they call accords over the last few years, all these mayors and politicians on both sides of the border. So, they go on about that. And I'll put this link up as well. And there's a caller there. I might just get a minute in. Is Nate in Maryland there?

Nate: Hello?

Alan: Hello, yes.

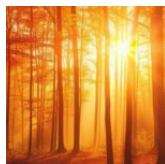
Nate: Hey, Alan. First of all, I want to thank you for the service that you're doing, and I had a quick comment and then a question. A comment on your talk about people questioning things. And I'm a young guy, just graduated. And there are people who see the media, and it's just really a farce on some of these cable channels. And people are beginning to question the motives. But my question is, I wanted to hear your comments on feminism as it's coming into universities, and the mainstream, and how it's sort of a changing of the guard in terms of values that is taught to folks, and especially in regards to men. There's no value in competitiveness or sort of some of the male strengths, I would say.

Alan: I'll tell you. I'll touch on that tomorrow, as well, because it's a big, and there's such a history to it, but it's a big field altogether. The destruction of the family unit has been a priority when they set up the League of Nations, before even the United Nations. And then of course, they transformed into the United Nations. And also, the destruction of what they call the paternal society, where males were generally in charge of things, because they'd always found that to get their goal of what they called a peaceful world, which they meant really a scientifically organized and dominated world, they'd have to eliminate the man's role in all of the structure of society. And they've had a full-scale war to devalue the male. And of course, we've got thousands of examples of how it's been done. It's such a huge area, as I say, I'd have

to go through a bit of the history of this, to show you why they did it, how they did it, and where they're going with it. But you're absolutely right. The one enemy they've had all down the ages who fought against their planned takeovers and changes and rule was always the male, who got up and got the guys together and they fought and rebelled. They're trying to eliminate that ability altogether. And men feel basically powerless now. That's the whole intent of it. That's the music in, for the night, so, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:31 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#948](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

While you are in the web site, remember that you are the audience that brings me to you. Buy the books, CDs and DVDs I have for sale or you can donate to me. That's the only income that comes in here. I don't accept money from advertisers; that's why I don't bring on the guests. The ads you hear on this show are paid by the advertisers directly to RBN to get this show out, to broadcast it, and to pay for their time and equipment and their staff and their bills. So you help me with mine. [Order and donation options listed above.] Some people just send cash and that's fine; so far it seems to come through.

I try to show you the big picture of the world you are living in. Most folk really float through it. Especially if you are young, you've been given so many distractions, and you are told to have fun, fun, fun and they certainly put on plenty of places where you can have fun these days, with no restrictions basically. And as long as you can afford to keep having fun they will keep you dumb and stupid, until you end up a perpetual teenager, even when you hit 60 or 70. That's what's already happened to a generation who are terrified of maturing, gaining wisdom and thinking for themselves. You see, you can only gain wisdom by truly thinking for yourself. Most folk don't do that. Believe it or not, they don't do that. They leave it to the media to do their reasoning and their thinking for them. If you have a whole generation changing at once in this manner, by this technique of indoctrination, they all think they are quite sane. We are living under a scientific dictatorship in a sense, exactly as Bertrand Russell and many others talked about would happen. After all, they were in on the big planning of it at very, very high levels. So I'm not kidding about that at all. You think you are free but you are not free at all. You are free to bounce from here to there, to this club to that club, whatever you are doing when you are young, you are free to look into as many sites that titillate your senses when you are young, but that's all distraction. It's a form of drug as well. The bars are really all around you – they are in your mind, really are around your mind – and as long as you don't bang against them you don't notice them; you are too busy having fun. That's fine for the ones who want to do it. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about this big strange old world we are living on. I can't say it's ours anymore. I don't think it really ever was, unless we go back millions of years or

something. Really, we have been run by very intelligent people, who form associations initially, cartels. They created a thing called money and they make sure they run it all and then they create compound interest and lend it to you and then they sink you and then they own you. And on and on it goes. Then you have classes rising up too, of the privileged classes who own most of the money, since they have been better at stealing it than anyone else. Then you have the lower classes at the bottom, that were awfully, awfully important for a hundred years there, in the 20th century, and even before because they were used as the cannon fodder to take over the world, for their masters who would end up running it. That's where we are today. They are in the process now of interdependence. The whole world is pretty well conquered. A couple of nations have held out but they will shortly be bombed to smithereens no doubt. That's what the US is paid to do at the moment, is just to go over and to make sure that the last few countries that stand on their own are standardized, one way or another.

We are actually living through it. Most folk don't care and I don't blame them because you see, having the human mind, and been born in a certain place, you are generally unconcerned about what happens in some far away land. Most news today is from so far away you can't relate to it. It's outside of your daily ken, as they say, your knowledge or understanding or experience, and therefore it's almost fictional to us when we hear about what's going on in different countries. We can't understand, for instance, why the US is spending \$2 billion per week on a place like Afghanistan, that's got a tiny national gross domestic product and yet it's getting \$2 billion per week that's being spent on it just to keep this war going and stuff like that. You can't understand these things; it's outside our knowledge. Of course the masters who run us make sure that we are not supposed to know what the real agenda is.

So we get this kind of news going on all the time. We have massive propaganda campaigns mounted against the public, again, from mainstream in collusion with their masters, their guys who own them. We also have the counter-propaganda and lots of the counter-propaganda is just as much propaganda, really, and controlled propaganda too I should add, from ones who tend to put those who are waking up back to sleep again, or at least confuse them, put them in to a spin going round and round forever, never really getting real information of what's going on. And you will never get it unless you go into your histories to find out how these big organizations arose, how you ended up having this massive parallel government. It's a very interesting story because you see, when people were pushing for a thing called democracy... It's something like freedom; it's one of these strange, evasive terms that's used. We are always seeking for it and trying to find it. It's like having rights, or for getting rights, and we have rights and stuff, you are always looking for them, trying to get them. It's the same with democracy, but you have never really had it. It was a silly, silly thing for those who have fallen into the trap of believing that somehow you got it at some period or another because you were allowed to vote. That was the big con of those who already ruled you, and still do. We go through the façade of the voting nonsense, where you vote for this millionaire, or multi-billionaire these days, over that multi-billionaire and they play the party game. They are always having parties, on your dime of course. Anyway, that's the reality of the world you live in.

Carroll Quigley who worked for the Council on Foreign Relations, one of the biggest organizations that was set up to bring in this world agenda, on behalf of its grandfather you might say, which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs from Britain. He actually wrote about it. He was a member. He was the historian for the group. He talked in *Tragedy and Hope* about the future they were bringing in. A new type of feudalism, he called it. We call it public/private. It sounds better than feudal so we call it public/private partnerships today. Where everything, that the people have been soaked through tax money to build up, all the big roadways, power plant installations, routing, the maintenance and so on. All that's been built and then it's been handed for peanuts off to private corporations, that has all been worked out in advance; that's public/private. The "public" part is that you still pay for all of its maintenance while they just take the profits. That's the real world.

Then you have interdependence, with this parallel government, as they make us ALL liable for everybody else's debts, supposedly. What a great banking con. But it shouldn't surprise us because the ones who set up the main organization, the precursor that founded the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations was the Milner Group that was comprised of the biggest international money lenders on the planet, based in London at the time. They set up this. They also wanted to take over the entire world's resources. Well, that's what's happening now through public/private. Your water is being taken over by a couple of corporations, and I'm talking about water worldwide. We have 5 agri-food businesses primarily, and personally I think the same shareholders own all of them so it's really one company, owning your entire food supply of the planet, which they have also tampered with to make sure that they get complaint, obedient and not too long lived citizenry, I'm sure. That's the reality of the world you are living in.

The age of nationhood, as Mr Rompuy said, this little dictator of the EU association, or whatever you want to call this new soviet. He said it was the end of the nation state. It's over, he said. It hasn't quite penetrated people that he wasn't just talking about Europe, because this is a world agenda, through the United Nations. That was in the intention of those who set up the United Nations a long time ago. They had the ideas written out in other people's plans in the 1800s, including Karl Marx.

As I say, we are all really supposedly on the block to pay up everyone else's debt. We're all in it together... that great statement they've used down through all the wars, for the citizenry. You've all got to pull together, tighten your belts, because we're all in it together... even if you haven't a clue what's even going on, which is generally the case. We are now supposedly going to have to bail out countries across the world. Well, the US, of course, and I knew this was going to come in because the real intention is to bring the International Monetary Fund up to its proper status, the status it was supposed to have, gradually, in two phases, according to the founder of it in fact. He said that a long time ago; he's dead now. He said there would be two phases, and he said that he wouldn't live to see the second phase come in. Well, we

are alive and it is coming in. Of course, The World Bank is a collection of the same private money lenders that comprise The World Bank, will be in charge of the world's currency, and all of you.

Here is an article from Yahoo and it will probably disappear off their site because they don't keep things. I'll try and find it elsewhere and put it up on my web site at the end of the show. I like to keep these links for future use. There is no point prattling on in the future, once it's gone it's gone, and no one believes you... oh, you could have made that up. Anyway, it says...

Euro crisis worries spread, U.S. to send envoy

By Robert Hetz and Giuseppe Fonte / ibtimes.com / December 1, 2010

Global concern about the debt crisis rocking the euro zone mounted on Wednesday, with Washington sending a top U.S. Treasury envoy to Europe and G20 officials discussing the turmoil in a conference call. (Alan: Then you read about it too. They are calling it a contagion... it's a debt contagion, like a disease. One country after another is just falling, you see.)

An 85 billion euro (\$110.7 billion) EU/IMF rescue of Ireland last weekend and public reassurances from European politicians and central bankers have been largely ignored by investors, who have targeted Portugal, Spain and Italy, intent on testing the EU's resolve and crisis-fighting resources. (A: What nonsense is that. See, our tax money is almost paying these guys to invest. Who are the investors? The same guys who own all your debt already, by the way. And they own the debt of all these countries. These are the same characters that do the investments. They are waiting for the best deal before they grab it all.)

"You may think and you sometimes read that Europe is in chaos, disintegrating, the euro about to disappear. This is wrong," Klaus Regling, the head of the EU's temporary rescue mechanism, said in a speech in Singapore. (A: Well, that's his job to say that. He's the guy that puts the band-aids on.)

Reflecting global concerns about the euro zone crisis, the U.S. Treasury announced late on Tuesday that it would dispatch Undersecretary for International Affairs Lael Brainard to Europe this week to discuss the turmoil.

Brainard will visit Madrid, Berlin and Paris to discuss "economic developments in Europe" and the "shared agenda on strong and sustainable growth," the Treasury said in a brief statement. (A: Now, you should ask, and go in and find out what he means by that. What is the "shared agenda on strong and sustainable growth"? Well, what I'll actually do is put up the latest stuff from the Club of Rome, one of

these other foundations, that belong to the parallel government, the real world government, and you can read this for yourself, what they mean by shared agenda on strong and sustainable growth, because the media isn't going to tell you.)

G20 sources told Reuters (A: I call it Routers rather than Reuters because they route the only news that they get to you through the main stream.) that deputy finance ministers from the group of major rich and developing nations (A: That's you folk who are all bankrupt out there in the US, Canada and so on.) had discussed the financial situation in Europe on Monday in a previously arranged conference call, although they described the call as routine. (A: I guess they are constantly calling each other to see how much money they can soak off the taxpayers. In this age, you see, of redistributing the world's wealth, they call it, exactly what Karl Marx said, who was also funded by the same global bankers, who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs. [Alan laughing.] Not bad eh? Beautiful, long-term planning... you've got to admire it. You've got to admire long-term planning and the setting up of foundations that can literally, as Carroll Quigley said, governments come and go, and trends come and go, but you set up a foundation with a mandate and it can go for 200 years pursuing that same mandate. That's how they can do this, you see. And they've got lots of these foundations, all specializing in different areas to bring you all into this perfect utopia, after we go through the starvation routine and stuff, and depopulation. Then they will go in the eugenics big time and you won't be allowed to have children at all, in the regular manner. That's all been discussed, again, in the 1800s and then into the 20th century.)

Citigroup Chief Economist Willem Buiter warned in a research note this week that the euro zone turmoil may be the "opening act" of a global sovereign debt crisis that could soon infect the United States and Japan. (A: Well, you see, this is the age of crisis creation too, to get their agenda through. So it's all part of the big plan isn't it? And anyway, what do you owe these characters anyway, really? What did they give you? They didn't give you gold, silver, diamonds, or something you could measure, weigh or whatever. They gave you checks... so that you could print up money, so that you can give them real goods back in return. That's not a bad deal, eh? I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, there is no better time to bring in authoritarianism as there is when you are under crisis. And the more crises you have on the go at the same time, the more people will just put up with it and watch their rights being stripped away from them. That's why, of course, they kicked off the millennium, which really began in 2001, if you listen to all the so-called scientists, the experts in time travel; you know, the time lords. They said it was 2001 and then bingo, we have the big attack, with the symbolic towers of course, going down, and in comes the new world order exactly as daddy Bush predicted early on. And here we are... we have no rights at all. We are used to guys searching, seizing, all that kind of stuff, and now we're up to x-ray scanners everywhere, even in the streets by the way, portable scanners and we have doses of x-rays. The people see us nude and all the rest of it and no one really cares because we have been degraded to such an extent. We see nudity

on television all the time so they say, what's the big deal? No kidding, that's what they say, what's the big deal, eh? Well, my big deal is I don't watch TV.

The thing is, there are many crises on the go as possible as is helpful to this big agenda. So they hype on about overpopulation crisis on the one hand, they hype up the fact that we're all broke on the other hand, supposedly, and then they are even hyping up that there are not enough people getting born in the first world countries now, because we are keeping the rest of them afloat now supposedly with sharing our wealth that we might not have enough, we might run out of people producing enough money to share the wealth to those who don't have it. That's in the Club of Rome's own statement. I'll put up the link and you can download the PDF for yourself, from their latest talks.

International Conference on Concerted Strategies for International Development in the 21st Century

November 17th–18th, 2010 Bern, Switzerland / Clubofrome.at

You see all these nice smiley-faced people who are paid awfully well to work in the Club of Rome, this big effectual and yet supposedly charitable, private foundation. But it's the top foundation for the UN for dictating policy for the next 50–100 years. So when they say something listen to it and read it, and remember it too because you will be able to figure out what's happening today. And go back into their previous reports, lots of them. These are the guys who came up with the idea of global warming in the 1970s. In their own statement they said, this would fit the bill. After looking at all kinds of crisis they could possibly imagine, they said, this one would fit the bill and that's why we are going through this today.

Under totalitarianism too, they have to restructure all of society. The Club of Rome also said in the 70s that democracy was too cumbersome, too many competing parties wanting different things to happen, that the big agenda couldn't go forth – and there is a big agenda of course, by the parallel government. So they'd gradually teach the people that they are under authoritarianism, and to BE under authoritarianism, and to accept it. And people have actually. They don't realize they are now under authoritarianism. Most folk don't know that. We are going to get dictated to and told what to do and that's it, by different so-called ministries as they like to call them in the British Commonwealth countries, or departments in the US government. They just tell you what to do. It's their policy now... they don't even have to put things through law; it's just policies now. A policy can get you kicked off your land. A policy...

They are going after everything of course, naturally. This is from Australia...

Right to silence could be revoked

(A: Now, one of the telltale signs of (supposed) getting towards democracy, was having the right to silence when the King's men come to get you. It says...)

A PERSON'S "right to remain silent" with impunity after being arrested will be effectively abolished under a police campaign to be taken to the next state election. (A: Now, you forget that the police now, this brotherhood of police, the fraternity they call them in Canada, the police fraternity – they had ads on a while back, the fraternity of policemen – which is a brotherhood, and they are Masonic too. Regardless, they are actually a lobbying body themselves. Their police chiefs belong to the International Police Chiefs Association which is signed on to the United Nations. So they are not really yours after all; you just pay their money.)

Instead of what a person says being used against them in a court, police say a person's refusal to speak should also be able to be used against them in some circumstances.

The NSW (A: New South Wales...) Police Association will launch a campaign against the current laws in an effort to pressure both parties ahead of March's poll.

Police say professional criminals are exploiting the right to silence, making it harder for police to obtain convictions. (A: In other words, they want the same rights to waterboard and all the rest of it, as the military is doing elsewhere. I mean, that's what this all goes to. Believe you me, it's not for the big criminals; nothing ever stays for the big criminals. Once you create sado-masochism, in the military with torturing, or do it in the police force, it goes all the way, right down the ladder... to the guy who's stole a hot cross bun, you know, then they torture him. did you do it? did you do it?... and glug, glug, glug... yeah, yeah, I did... glug, glug, glug, and that's it. And they are all happy; they feel really BIG, BIG, BIG, powerful guys at this squirmy little worm they've got there, soaking wet.)

And society accepts it. It accepts this now too because they have been trained to accept it through all the movies and what they call entertainment. The Culture Industry is part of the Military-Industrial Complex if you haven't figured that out by now. It's a very important part, for predictive programming, scientific dictatorship. It gives you all of your thoughts. You laugh at all the comedies that they put out there. That's how they introduce the next move, the next move, and the next move for all different kind of gender rights and in-between gender rights, and all kinds of odd things. It's through comedy and you lap it up and before you know it you think it's all okay. They're actually pushing now, at least some groups in Britain, especially led from the London School of Economics to make it okay. This feminist lawyer who writes a lot of stuff for feminism, is pushing for the rights of convicted sexual criminals to adopt children.

After all, everybody else can adopt them now. That's how they go with the dominoes, you see. This group gets into it and then this group and now of course the sex offender, she wants them to be able to adopt children too.

Let sex offenders adopt and work with children, says report

London School of Economics family law expert calls for each case to be judged on merit

Afua Hirsch / guardian.co.uk / 30 November 2010

So getting back to this Australian article, it goes into the usual stuff of how civil libertarians complain of how it's bad, etc, but the police chiefs will keep pushing for it anyway. What do you expect? I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Hundreds of years ago, the courts of kings and queens used to have advisors, they called them, special court advisors like Machiavelli. They wrote fantastic résumés for themselves – Francis Bacon was another one – where they would show off to the king on just how smart and clever they were and how they could con the public and give the king tips on how to manage the public. Everything is perception, you see, not reality, to the public, and how easy it was to fool the public, and how never to tell the public the real truth for anything, about anything. That literally is what Francis Bacon suggested in one of his little résumés, I call them, to the king.

It never, ever stopped of course. I'm sure from the earliest of times kings and queens even thousands of years ago had the same types of advisors and priesthoods. In fact, the pharaohs even had priests around them who would decide who the pharaoh would meet and who he wouldn't meet and so on. They were more powerful in some aspects than the pharaoh. There was actually, in the histories of Egypt, one of the pharaohs who jumped out of the window at one point to try to find out who the priests had turned away; he didn't even get told there was anybody coming to visit him. So he realized that these priests were awfully important and all powerful and they were the ones who decided policy because they decided who went to see the king or the pharaoh and no doubt ended up drafting up whatever policy was to come out of it too. This is an old, old science.

Today it's so far ahead. I've gone into Bernays, for instance, who mistakenly is called the father, really, of what the neuroscientists would call behaviorism and mass manipulation of the whole populations. Of course, he was related to Freud and that's no coincidence either. The guys that put Freud out there to destroy one part of civilization – and it was; it was to destroy religion to a great extent, the existing religions – also put up Bernays out there too. They trained them in their particular fields because the

sciences they came out with were well understood a long, long time before that. Bernays, he was the one who turned America into a consumerist society. The idea being that after about the 1920s – and by the way, Bernays also helped at the League of Nations with Wilson; that's how young he was too, about 23 at the time, so he was well up there from the very beginning, very important person placed by the right people into the right place. He decided that since they had all of these excess goods, they couldn't sell every... I mean machinery and technology was just rampaging ahead with mass production; once everybody had a toaster what do you do and these things were piling up. So he came up with the idea of turning the public into consumers. If you can't change the method of everybody is getting the same stuff, you change the consumers, and that's what he did, until the people wanted new all the time. That's why they came out with toasters that were enameled initially, and then chromed, and then painted, and then plastic, and then all kinds of plastic, and different brand names and so on. It was all to make you just throw away anything that you thought was old. That's why they also came out with magazines like Better Homes and Gardens and stuff. These were front organizations, even the magazines by the way folks, to change your personality, to make YOU a consumer. It was awfully successful.

Bernays was also used for warfare purposes and how to get the whole nations on board towards war for propaganda. He's the guy who used propaganda, coined the term propaganda, copied it from an old Catholic word, at least the definition of it. He didn't really want to change the name, when it became known after World War I, just how much the American public had been lied to. They weren't too happy. So they changed it to Public Relations. Every department out there now has a department of Public Relations. Your local council has it. Your councilors, or your local body, have them. In other words, they are liars. They present information to you in such a way that it's palatable. And generally by misconstruing the realities of what they are talking about but it makes it palatable to the public. They use psycholinguistics to make things sound better. They use nice words in conjunctions with bad things they want to do to you, until you get the doublethink way of thinking about things.

All governments use this too, right up to the present time. It's neuroscience they call it now. Behaviorism as well, from Skinner, is involved in it. They also call it behavior modification. It's all part of the same science. Every government does it. There is one for the British government, it's working with Cameron and those guys right now; I'm sure it worked with the last governments too. It's called MindSpace. MindSpace is the organization, this company that works for Her Majesty the Queen. It's from the Royal Cabinet Office. I'll put this link up for you to download this PDF. It says...

Cabinet Office / Institute for Government

MINDSPACE: THE PRACTICAL GUIDE

Influencing behaviour through public policy

(A: In other words, if they can't get the public to go along with things and be agreeable, then they will change the minds of the public. They will change you just like Bernays did. They have a nice cartoon there of the brain. It's interesting, where they put all the different parts of the brain, what it does: incentives, salience, priming, affect, messenger, commitment, ego, norms, habit and DEFAULT. Defaults are very important because, again, we have Sunstein in the States working with Obama, and he's a big player, with this psychological type warfare on the public where they can actually set into you, especially school children, what they call defaults. A default is something, like a computer, when something goes wrong for instance, then you get set back to the default position, the initial belief, finding, programming. You are taught all kinds of things at school that are now politically correct, although they might be abhorrent to you in actual fact. Once you start to think about them as abhorrent, by noticing things as you go along and grow up, you'll get a conflict arising inside of you. They are built into you to have these conflicts. And rather than suffer the pain of it, you will get set back automatically to default. And it happens automatically, once you've reached that pain level. People, you see, will actually go towards, they will seek pleasure and avoid pain. That's how we are. We are egosyntonic in a sense. So it's a Practical Guide to basically manipulate the general public and alter their behavior. Then it goes through the authors and who they are.)

Paul Dolan is a Professor of Economics in the Department of Social Policy at the LSE. (A: The London School of Economics, that's where all the people you think are lefties go to, but they are actually working for world socialism on behalf of the world bankers.) His research focuses on developing measures of subjective well-being for use by policy-makers and applying lessons from behavioural economics to understand and change individual behaviour. (A: These are the guys who are now teaching you and have drafted up... they are incredibly funded. They are drafting up all this stuff so that you will just come to LOVE austerity.) Paul has advised various UK government departments and he is currently chief academic adviser on economic appraisal for the Government Economic Service.

Michael Hallsworth is a Senior Researcher at the Institute for Government. He has conducted cross-government research into organisational behaviour, machinery of government changes, and information technology. His current research focuses on behaviour change and public policy-making. Previously, he was at RAND Europe (A: RAND, that's a big part of this. And it calls itself...) (a not-for-profit public policy research institute), (A: It's the Military-Industrial Complex that runs it. The Pentagon puts everything through it as well.) specialising in futures thinking and performance management. (A: See, we are all under performance management right now, as you get managed through all these crises, of perpetual war. And that's what they are calling it, perpetual war, to bring in the new society, the big idea, the big society.)

David Halpern is Director of Research at the Institute for Government. He was Chief Analyst at the Prime Minister's Strategy Unit between 2001 and 2007. He is the author of *Social Capital and The Hidden Wealth of Nations* (both Polity Press), and a co-author of the report *Changing Behaviour and Personal Responsibility*. Prior to this, he was a University Lecturer in the Faculty of Social and Political Sciences at Cambridge University.

It goes through them all here, a lot of them, the top honchos there, of the mind specialists that are changing all of society. They also work, by the way, it doesn't mention it here, with the television authorities, because that's how they get most of their subliminal thoughts through that become concretized in your mind eventually, and all weird things eventually become quite normal to you, things that you should be disgusted at, as all quite normal. That's how it's done. I'll put that link up for you.

Now what else do they do? Well, they come out with ideas of Pavlovian training, for children for instance. Here is an idea under austerity and for the sustainable development Agenda 21. You see, they are going to take a lot of vehicles off the road and having you live a lot more cheaply. It says...

Children will be given shopping vouchers for walking to school

(A: It's punishment and reward, you see.)

Children will be given shopping vouchers for walking to school under

(A: This is...) a radical Government plan to combat obesity. (A: ... they are calling it.)

By Laura Donnelly / 28 Nov 2010 / telegraph.co.uk

(A: Now listen to this, they will be given shopping vouchers for walking to school and the radical government plan to combat obesity.)

The pilot schemes which reward children for walking to school have been funded by local councils and transport providers.

Under the scheme, which will be part of a public health white paper to be announced on Tuesday, children will receive Topshop vouchers and cinema tickets for travelling to school on foot. (A: We used to always travel to school on foot.)

Every school in the country will be offered access to technology which would allow children to use swipe cards (A: Listen to this...) to track their journeys, (A: And they will be mounted on lamp posts... This is real, folks. It's like something out of some third-rate movie, but this is real.) so that points can be swapped for consumer rewards.

[Another article regarding this that Alan links on his site:]

Swipe card idea 'just bonkers'

1st December 2010 / yorkpress.co.uk

We are all trained this way, but then a lot of you are already trained that way anyway. You've all got these special access cards to your supermarket and all the stores you go to don't you? It was already used on you before it was used on the children. Guess what? It worked on you didn't it? Don't leave home without it, eh. Do you have it there? Do you get your little 5% discount on the overpriced groceries? Do you? Hmm? [Alan laughing.] Oh, dear, dear, dear... and they think it doesn't... People really think they are free. It's fantastic isn't it? They really think... they will ARGUE with you if you tell them they are not. They don't even control their own minds. They are not in charge of their own minds. Quite something.

As all the countries go down, plummeting like dominoes, as they are supposed to do to bring in this new world economic system, at the same time it's supposed to fund the rising up of third world countries, as they are going down broke. That makes a lot of sense to you doesn't it? Don't you understand, when it doesn't make sense, it's something much bigger. It's a plan. It says...

Why is Greenland so rich these days?

(A: The reason for Greenland being so rich when other countries are going down,
it pulled out of the EU...)

It said goodbye to the EU

Alex Singleton / November 28th, 2010 / telegraph.co.uk

(A: It starts off with the fish stocks as an example of what the European Union has done to fishing; the countries were self-supporting at one time. Britain used to have 80% of European fish stocks.)

If you think that leaving the EU would be catastrophic, take a look at Greenland. By rights its people ought to be poor. Their island is isolated, suffers from freezing weather, has a workforce of only 28,000 and relies on fish for 82 per cent of its exports. But it turns out that since leaving the EU, Greenland has been so freed of EU red tape and of the destruction of the Common Fisheries Policy, that the average income of the islanders today is higher than those living in Britain, Germany and France. (A: Well, no kidding. It didn't take a genius to figure that out before it all happened.)

Greenland's politicians realised that the fisheries policy was ruining their fishing industry. (A: When they were in the EU.) They had the guts to stand up against all the prophets of doom and let their people vote in a referendum on leaving the European Community, as the EU was then called. On January 1, 1985, it became independent of Brussels – the only country ever to do so.

Greenland was, with Britain, one of only two EU countries to be heavily dependent on fishing. In fact, Britain had, in some estimates, 80 per cent of Europe's fish stocks when it entered the EU, because our fishermen had carefully managed them, (A: They managed the stocks. They didn't rape the seabed like these deep trollers do.) while the fishermen of Spain, France and Italy had destroyed most of the Mediterranean stocks. (A: By deep trolling. They did the same in Canada. They were bringing in Spanish ones off Canada, quite a few years back in fact, when they banned the east coast for fishermen to fish in Canada. They brought them all in. They let them all come in to Canadian waters and literally deep troll and destroyed the fish stocks of Canada and put the Canadian ones out of business. Their own government put us out of business. The Canadian government put the fishermen of Canada out of business.)

The surprising thing is that while the unemployment from closing (loss-making) coal mines is frequently denounced by Labour politicians, more British workers lost their jobs as a result of gigantic French and Spanish boats being permitted to raid our stocks. Few of those politicians seem to care.

But care they should, because it is not just fish where the EU is damaging us, but in financial services, manufacturing – indeed, its ever-increasing regulations impose unnecessary costs across the whole of our economy. Greenland, which retains free trade with the EU, (A: They still get free trade with it because of course they are going to trade for it with them. You've got all the fish.) shows that we can have the benefits of European exports, without the costs of its diktats. It's surely time that we, too, said goodbye to Brussels. (A: So, ain't it true, eh?)

But it won't happen for the rest of the countries because they are all run so well by the guys that have been placed in there, by the guys who run the world. And that's why. The public don't elect these characters. What you get to do in this so-called democracy, it's the same as Russia had under the Soviet Union. They give you Politburo member 1, 2, 3, or 4, which one do you want to vote for? It's the same thing.

Carroll Quigley said that too, every Prime Minister and every President, from the late 1800s, has been a member of this institution that he was a member of himself, that was picked by them. We now call it the Council on Foreign Relations. So there you are.

I can remember in Canada when they allowed in all the big, deep trollers, these massive boats that really scoured, they took everything off, including all the eggs, off the bottom. At the same time the Canadian fishermen were not allowed to go out and fish, by their own government. It was a plan, you see. You can't have an independent country. You know, at the end of World War II even the UN, because Canada had a different kind of banking system at the time, the UN said that Canada was the most likely post-war country to spring into first, the top of the world's status for manufacturing and so on, because it had so little debt. So little debt... Then Trudeau was put in of course, who was actually a communist, and every media member knew he was a communist but never mentioned it, and he actually lead the Comintern, the young communists of Canada, over to Moscow in 1952. And that is disclosed information now, official information. When he left Canada was as rolled up in debt as every other country, changed everything, immigration policies, the whole lot upside down, to be the same as the rest of the world. Interdependent, meaning we owe our socks and our shirts to The World Bank. Folk don't even know what's happening.

Mind you, as I say, you are taught to have fun, fun, fun, and they give you so much cheap fun to keep you amused and happy. Interesting what Bertrand Russell said too, the public will believe that they are happy, even if they are living in misery, because the government tells them so. They keep telling you, you are happy, and sure, sure, you will be happy. Quite something.

We have heard about all the welfare, the welfare, the welfare. They are always going on about welfare recipients, you see, and yet CORPORATE WELFARE is the biggest welfare of all, the gifts they give to the corporations. I'll touch on this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Apart from that too, talking about welfare and how corporate welfare is amongst the top recipients, these big companies, of your tax money. Why do we have to pay the welfare for people in other countries too? We're all interdependent now; I forgot about that. Back to this article...

Weapons makers, multinationals among top beneficiaries

of EU regional funds (A: ...they call it.

That's the taxpayers of Europe that are funding this.)

EUOBSERVER / BRUSSELS – The EU commission has tried to defend the rationale of its regional policy after a new database put together by investigative journalists revealed that corporations such as IBM and Coca-Cola are on the recipient list, together with weapons makers Honeywell, EADS and Dassault, big pharmaceutical companies and chain supermarkets. (A: They call it a 'cohesion policy.' Not bad, eh, being a member of the cohesion policy? where they just throw billions at you? They say it's good for the economy by giving them money. That's not bad. It's good business. We're all in the wrong fields, folks.)

There is a caller there, Steve from Indiana. Are you there Steve?

Steve: Hello, Alan. Always a pleasure. Me and my friend have been trying to figure out something that will happen in the future. Now, we are out in the country so we don't see stuff in the cities and we are trying to figure out if the military is going to be brought home, or are they going to keep them overseas so they won't be here? You know what I mean?

Alan: They have contingency plans on all of this and I have read some of them here. I've got a whole bunch of them here in fact. They are going to bring in... Of course everything that's going to happen, it's going to be a joint NATO exercises and so on, and they can bring them in from all the other countries. I think in the 70s Kissinger said at a speech in California, he said, the American people would be pleased to see the UN come in, in times of crisis down the road, just give them the right circumstances. Well, that will happen. They've already trained your own police and joint jurisdictional task forces, that's various part-time military organizations and so on, to work together during a time of crisis, and clear people off the land into central areas where everyone can be watched and monitored and so on. That is to happen.

Steve: Then the other thing we are trying to figure out is, as more and more people are unable to afford their cable TV signal and stuff like that, they will be cut off. We are trying to figure out, will they find a way to make sure that they have their programming signal coming in where they can be occupied with that? Instead of going outside and going hey, what's going on here, you know.

Alan: Well, part of the reason that they have not put the broadband in and the easy WiFi all over the place, and good service, in America, is because they want the folk to start to move towards the cities. Also they are jacking up taxes, even in Canada, in all the rural areas. There were extra taxes that came in last year to about \$1,000 per home, extra, above all your regular taxes, and they are going to jack it up again this year. They have actually said that in the various big think tanks that I often talk about here, that through gradually increasing property taxes and so on, and more restrictive abilities for building permits, maintenance permits, septic permits, upgrading of septs, you can't afford eventually to live on

the land. I read one from the United Nations and their projection up to the year 2050, and they said that by about 2030 or before, taxes will be so high that only 3% will live on the rural areas and they will be very rich people. So that's the incentive to move.

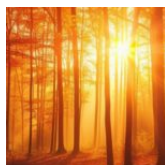
Steve: Okay, Alan. I hear the music. I'll call you back soon and you hang in there.

Alan: Thank you.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:31 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#949](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

That's really what we are left with these days, because everything is going wireless, as the wireless transactions and electronic cash, etc and that seems to be how the big boys want it because they can really keep tabs on everyone's spending and incomes and all the rest of it. That's really one of the main reasons the internet is out there, apart from conditioning everyone to put all their data on there so they can get a good, full personality profile on you and mark you down as safe, or unstable, or maybe a problem and all of that kind of stuff, which is going on and has been going on since the beginning.

We are going through the greatest change in history we've experienced for centuries. The big boys themselves admitted that a long time ago, even when I was young. They knew it was all coming up and they knew they were integrating the world under a standardized system. Not a nice democratic system, where supposedly the people are served by the government. It's the other way around. The people are there to serve the government of the world in this particular system. We are now in a post-democratic system and that's a pretty well officially come out from the Club of Rome. Democracy was too slow and cumbersome, too many competing, conflicting parties all demanding things, that they said they could get nothing done. So that great UN think tank said they'd have to go post-democratic, into an authoritarian type of society, to speed things up and get it moving. And since 2001 you've seen enough of that already, I'm sure, and yet you ain't seen nothing yet... in a sense, as to what really is coming down. The big boys, again, in many of their books, the ones who attended all the global meetings, through the 30s, 40s, 50s, 60s, 70s, 80s, and 90s, wrote in their memoirs about this wonderful utopia they are bringing in, where we all obey the masters. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, I've gone over so many different big authors' books and quotes and given you the statements by them and where they planned to bring the world. They talked about standardizing a whole world system using the British Empire initially, in the earlier phases of it, as a nucleus basically that they'd build around for a global empire. It's interesting to note too, that the drafters of this, who were based in London at the time, primarily, and in America, through the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations. They said that initially Britain would pay the costs in men and equipment, taxations and so on to bring in this world system, across the world, and then they'd hand it to the US, which is exactly what they did in fact and the US has been paying for it since. Interesting too, they also knew that the quality of life in their own countries would go down.

These top guys were eugenicists. They wanted to use the masses. They knew that too, they would lose an awful lot of them in the big wars they planned to take over the world. But they also knew they'd take down the masses once they started to near their goal. That's what you are seeing now, with the cries on depopulation from the big boys like Rockefeller, Bill Gates, and that other front woman who gives most people their views, most women their views, definitely on daily television, Oprah Winfrey. They all belong to the luck gene club, as they like to call it. They have talked about rapid depopulation. It's time now for rapid depopulation. People cannot... they have a terrible time trying to... they get lost in the emotive speeches that are given by big players at big meetings. They fall for the propaganda. Whereas those in on the act know to read between the lines and what they are really aiming at, so they don't get confused with the wonderful sounding charitable aims that these people are pushing. They don't get confused at all. They know what their main primary goals are.

We know that there are many meetings going on now to do with climate change, of course. It's just a new priesthood for you. Various big players talked about bringing in a new priesthood, a scientific priesthood. These characters really are anything but scientific. I call them the weather priests because they are all getting very handsomely paid for their non-governmental organizations, and some of the scientists too, a lot of the scientists, well, pretty well all the scientists at the meetings are living high on the hog now because of this new religion of global warming. It doesn't matter if hell freezes over, they are still going to call it global warming. It doesn't matter if God came down himself, whatever God you want to choose from, and told them they were all wrong; they'd have to nuke him because the agenda is set in stone. This is the one thing that they have hinged everything on. To change the world by rationing, and I said at 2001 when it came along, you'll see a whole war scenario across the world including rationing, and this is the start of rationing coming, supposedly to save the world.

These guys at the top are the greatest con artists you'll ever meet. They work for the biggest players and the richest men on the planet back them. Eventually you will have no rights, no property, and you will be gradually brought down in population, very quickly, apart from the slow sterilization techniques they

have used so far on the general populations of the West with inoculations and their food, their GMO food and so on. You'll also get taken down much quicker in the very near future. I think they have already started it in fact. You know, you can live in areas for an awful long time and adapt, you adapt, we are a very adaptable species as they know at the top, and when the death rate starts going up in your areas, you initially say, oh, that's a bit strange, and people might chat here or there, or they might not at all, generally they don't. And you can come to accept new high levels of death very, very quickly and take it as a new normal. We already treat cancer as a new normal. At one time cancers were very rare. It was taught in medical schools that the most common ones now, were extremely rare at one time. Only 30-40 years ago they were very rare cancers. Now they are just busting out all over. Just like all the test animals that they fed the GMO foods to.

This climate priesthood club are meeting in Cancun to push the next bit of the scary scenarios. I'll put up tonight too, a link to some of the quotes that they have given in the past where the top leaders of these summits admitted to their own, you know, their own converted crowd, the other lesser priests down below them, that we always give out scary scenarios to make the public succumb and give in to our demands. SCARY SCENARIOS...

green-agenda.com

"We need to get some broad based support, to capture the public's imagination... So we have to offer up scary scenarios, make simplified, dramatic statements and make little mention of any doubts... Each of us has to decide what the right balance is between being effective and being honest."

– Prof. Stephen Schneider, Stanford Professor of Climatology, lead author of many IPCC reports

They have all these ridiculous scary scenarios, right out, at this moment, this is when they churn them all out, all ridiculous stuff, utterly scary you see, because they have nothing to base their bogus science on, as we go into a cooling period. Britain is under snow right now and lots more to come.

Anyway, here you go, from this article here...

Cancun climate change summit:

scientists call for rationing in developed world

(Alan: So there you go. I said it in 2001, you will get rationing, because in all war scenarios – and they are using perpetual war strategy now, on the whole world. Perpetual wars, one thing after another, never-ending war, war on this, war on that, and war on terror, which is actually a war, or a reign, of terror on your mind. So they are calling for rationing... in the DEVELOPED world.)

Global warming is now such a serious threat to mankind that climate change experts

(A: You see, these priests are 'experts.')

are calling for Second World War-style rationing in rich countries to bring down carbon emissions.

By Louise Gray, Environment Correspondent 29 Nov 2010 / telegraph.co.uk

(A: It's interesting that every top scientist has said that carbon FOLLOWS a warming period. They've got all these amazing graphs and so on that go back for hundreds and hundreds of years to prove their points, but that doesn't matter. Facts don't matter in this particular religion, because it's a mission. It's really a mission... to change us and to get us all paying carbon taxes and paying for every breath that you breathe, CO2.)

In a series of papers published by (A: Guess who? The Masonic Royal Society...) the Royal Society (A: The ones with the Royal Charter to exist.), physicists and chemists from some of world's most respected scientific institutions, including Oxford University and the Met Office (A: That all live in grants...), agreed that current plans to tackle global warming are not enough. (A: They never will be, of course. And you should see how many jets that they fly all of these characters around in, to go to these meetings. It's just amazing. And then they have their 20 course lunches. Some of them have even got spas in their rooms. This is the upper class, the ones that are going to make you, tell you how to live in little mud huts.)

Unless emissions are reduced dramatically in the next ten years the world is set to see temperatures rise by more than 4C (7.2F) (A: Utter tripe. Tripe!) by as early as the 2060s, causing floods, droughts and mass migration. (A: We've all got the massive migration already, and it's forced migration, and it's encouraged by the United Nations, and it's also economic.)

As the world meets in Cancun, Mexico for the latest round of United Nations talks on climate change, the influential academics called for much tougher measures to cut carbon emissions.

In one paper Professor Kevin Anderson, Director of the Tyndall Centre for Climate Change Research, (A: These guys used to get paid peanuts because no one cared about the weather. No one could predict the weather and suddenly it's a science. They can tell you exactly how it's going to be, all these SCARY

scenarios. And they are living high on the hog now, like kings, with all of this money thrown at them. So these guys have got a lot to lose... if, IF, not that it will be, proven bogus, because it is a bogus religion that they are involved with.) said the only way to reduce global emissions enough, while allowing the poor nations to continue to grow, is to halt economic growth in the rich world over the next twenty years. (A: WE are rich, by the way, all of us countries that are now paying, for the next 500 years with compound taxes to pay off all these debts incurred by the banks going down. WE are the rich guys. We are the rich guys that are paying for all of these third world countries to build all their polluting factories and so on abroad. Because they are exempt from it; I'll be touching on that next. They are exempt on that for 20 years, which can be renewed for another 20 years. So they can pump out as much as they want. But you guys, light up a cigarette and you will be decapitated, in public.)

This would mean a drastic change in lifestyles for many people in countries like Britain as everyone will have to buy less 'carbon intensive' goods and services such as long haul flights and fuel hungry cars. (A: You'd think they were talking about themselves, all these rich pigs at the top. And that's what they are. They are pigs... because they are liars too.)

Prof Anderson admitted it "would not be easy" to persuade people to reduce their consumption of goods. (A: Remember what they have said too? This is the post-consumerist society; they decided that a long time ago. Post-consumerism is all part of this. So this is getting used for also pushing THAT particular agenda as well.)

He said politicians should consider a rationing system similar to the one introduced during the last "time of crisis" in the 1930s and 40s.

This could mean a limit on electricity so people are forced to turn the heating down, turn off the lights and replace old electrical goods like huge fridges with more efficient models. (A: Which by the way they have tested and they have found they are no more efficient than the old ones; some of them are worse.) Food that has travelled from abroad may be limited and goods that require a lot of energy to manufacture. (A: The thing is too, these same governments, under the United Nations agendas, have been forcing the small farmers off the land for years, since World War II, with ever steeper and steeper requirements and so on, making it impossible for them to carry on. So a lot of countries now are dependent for imports of food, because no one is growing it at home. Think about that too, I hope.)

"The Second World War and the concept of rationing is something we need to seriously consider if we are to address the scale of the problem we face," he said.

Prof Anderson insisted that halting growth in the rich world does not necessarily mean a recession or a worse lifestyle, (A: Oh, really?) it just means making adjustments (A: That's all... adjustments...) in everyday life such as using public transport and wearing a sweater rather than turning on the heating. (A: I'm sure he'll be doing that too... You know, where he looks at the stars and makes comparisons with the zodiac, looks at the Cabala and says, yep, there's going to be a really high increase in CO2. That's really what it boils down to. It's utter nonsense.)

"I am not saying we have to go back to living in caves," he said. "Our emissions were a lot less ten years ago and we got by ok then."

The last round of talks in Copenhagen last year ended in a weak political accord to keep temperature rise below the dangerous tipping point of 2C(3.6F). (A: Well, it hasn't gone up... so what's his problem? I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading this awful article from the Telegraph. It's really a PR piece. It's a propaganda piece to scare us all to get ready for the next phase, and now it's going to be rationing of all kinds of things. They are going to eventually bring in carbon taxes on every individual person. Not everybody on the planet, all the third world countries will be exempt for 20 years or so, as we put all our money over there to build factories and so on for them. That's what we did in China, by the way. China didn't make itself. It was created by the Western countries under agreements with the World Trade Organization. That's why we paid for the factories, that we all had at one time. We paid for them to uproot and go all the way to China, set up there again, all by your tax money, and they could actually claim losses for the first 10 years if they claimed they weren't getting the expected profits in by then, which could be extended for another 10 years if need be. And they are all doing it. You have no idea what's been happening. None at all. You are mushrooms: you are kept in the dark and fed you know what.

There is another article here on Cancun which touches on a few things. I think it's got some pretty good stuff here. It's from India, but it does touch on a few aspects, such as the accord. See, this meeting right now on climate is really a big economic summit to do with redistribution of the world's wealth, from, you know, you rich guys out there, that are all bankrupt, to the other countries where the big boys have already set up shop. I don't know if you realize, when they keep saying 'emerging nations,' isn't it interesting that a few years ago, and I read it on the air here, the Republic Broadcasting Radio. I read on the air that the Rothschild family, and I put the link up too, there was a video there, where they were going into India. They had already demolished so much of Indian farming by putting them under because of the genetically modified seed that Monsanto and others were pushing on them. And you can't keep the seed; it doesn't grow the next year. You've got to buy new stuff every year. And they were forced to use the pesticides; it was literally destroying their land and their water supplies and everything

else. Then they were committing suicide by the THOUSANDS, literally thousands, and they still are by the way. But there is Rothschild just buying them up by the thousands. You see, these boys go in and they put their money in – this is an old tactic with the Rothschilds. You just demolish your potential enemy and you take all that he's got for peanuts. That's what they did. They were determined, through the UN and all their front groups, they would take over India and the whole economy. They'd be, they'd own the economy of India, and all the food supply as well. They did the same thing, by the way, in Brazil, this other up-and-coming country. It didn't happen by itself. It's because the money is poured in by the big boys and sure enough, there is Rothschild again, buying masses and masses of land for the last few years. Because that's going to get matched, through the UN, dollar for dollar, with all the other groups that must then go in. Great, great scams eh? But not for anyone else; just for themselves, you see. They have been at this for a long, long time, these guys... lots of experience down through the centuries.

From this particular article here...

Cancun summit's success hinges on ICA

(A: That's another accord that they made to do with redistribution of wealth.)

Amitabh Sinha / Tue Nov 30 2010 / indianexpress.com

(A: Further down the page this particular author says...)

Cancun : For the second successive year, the success of the annual climate change conference – the two-week meetings began in the Mexican resort town on Monday – seems to hinge on how much major developing countries like India are willing to let the international community scrutinize the actions they are taking to tackle the problem. (A: See, they are exempt from it. They can put out smokestacks there, fueled by coal and everything else, the same as China and Brazil, and there are no penalties whatsoever. Because they are bringing them up as they take us down. But we are paying for it all.)

Unlike the rich countries (A: They still call us rich countries...) – grouped together in Annex-I of the 1997 Kyoto Protocol – developing countries like China, India or Brazil are not required to cut down on their greenhouse gas emissions, the single biggest reason for global warming.

But in view of their rapidly increasing emissions – China is already the largest emitter in the world while India is fourth largest – there is a near unanimity that unless these countries also take steps to control the growth of their emissions, the battle with climate change cannot be won by the human race.

However, while the rich countries are bound by an international treaty (A: ...just to let you all know, which your own papers aren't telling you; you have to go to India to find out.) to reduce their emissions by specified targets over a time period, the major developing nations are only expected to take voluntary actions that will help in reducing the global emissions over a long period. Both India and China, for example, have offered to take steps to increase their energy efficiencies. (A: Again, it's voluntary.)

Here is where one of the major faultlines of the climate negotiations lies. Developed countries feel that India or China is at an obvious advantage, (A: Well naturally. If everyone else is going to pay through the nose for every little bit of heat you have, and you are paying for all the energy to make that little cell phone you are damaging your brain with, and you have to pay the carbon tax on that by the way, then of course the guys who pay nothing are going to just go ahead in leaps and bounds.) as the purely voluntary nature of their commitments mean they cannot be held accountable. (A: Like China and so on.) The rich countries therefore are in favour of developing a mechanism to hold these nations to their word. India or China do not want any outsider to supervise their actions and argue that they are already making a concession by taking specific actions that — unlike the Annex-I countries — they are not legally mandated to take. (A: So you see, we are already bound to pay for that. But mind you, we are already paying for their hospitals in China — I hope you all realize that — because they are still classed as a third world country. The biggest producer in the world in manufacturing is still classified, under their legal definitions, as a third world country. So we've got to build THEIR hospitals, the same in India and the same in Latin America. That's the deal folks. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. So from Cancun to the International Conference on Population and Development, it's the 15th anniversary for those that don't know this vital important thing. Hillary Clinton was the main speaker there of course. It's all about depopulation. I had a caller last night who asked about depopulation in third world countries and I mentioned that Kissinger brought it up years ago and put a bill through on depopulating the third world because it was the most major threat to national security. Of course there were other countries that were involved with it. It goes through the United Nations under the guise of helping women. So I mentioned at the beginning of the show too, that people don't know how to read things. They get caught up by the emotional stuff that's put inside, by the script writers because script writers write all this stuff for these people to parrot, like Hillary Clinton, because her mouth cannot get around half of the stuff that's even on here. Her brain certainly doesn't work that way. Her mouth is like a sailor actually.

She's so worried, being a good mum and all, about the health of women across the world and she wants to make sure, as they all do of course, that they have the rights to health care, family planning and all the rest of it, which means abortion and sterilization and so on and so on. She mentions the commitment to achieve the MILLENNIUM Development Goal 5. Now, the Millennium Development Goals are also part of Agenda 21. They are alternating terms for the same thing. The UN eventually was advised to change it

because we were all mentioning and reading off the Agenda 21, from the United Nations, the big long-term plan for depopulation and so on, and getting us all into sustainable habitats, through our much smaller societies and so on. They changed it to Millennium Development Goals and they also use Sustainable Development for the same agenda as well.

Remarks on the 15th Anniversary of the International Conference on Population and Development

Hillary Rodham Clinton – Secretary of State, Washington, DC / January 8, 2010 / state.gov

(A: They have...) Millennium Development Goal Five, namely a [three-fourths] reduction in global maternal mortality, and universal access to reproductive healthcare. This goal is, again, critical to and interconnected with every other millennium development goal. (A: And it is; they are all connected together, depopulation, etc, etc. Well, you go through the female for that, you see.) But the world has made less progress toward fulfilling that goal than any other. (A: Then she goes on about the money that the US alone is going to pump into it; that's your tax money again folks, for those who don't know; these are not charitable institutions.)

The U.S. Congress recently appropriated more than \$648 million in foreign assistance to family planning and reproductive health programs worldwide. (A: Sounds wonderful, health programs... Health is a nice word and they use these touchy-feely nice words to do the most drastic awful things. I'll put this link up as well on my web sites at the end of the show and you can look it up for yourself.)

There is a caller on the line and it's Clint from Ontario. Are you there Clint?

Clint: Hello, Alan. Thank you for taking my call. The caller last night touched on the subject, the female; she mentioned Zionism to you as well. As you know, I wanted to talk to you about that, about the Protocols of the Wise Men of Zion from Bill Cooper's book. After reading it, it really solidifies my opinion that not only World War II, what they did with the Jews there, it kept people from bringing up Zionism or anything to do with the Jews and to make it seem like everybody would be anti-Semitic to this plan. Now, with this protocols, a lot of people have said, that I've seen on the net anyway, have said that it's a bunch of bull. But after reading it I find it amazing, like how true it is to what's going on today, like every aspect of government, controlling government, banks, not only Masonry, but the media, everything. After talking with a friend of mine here in town who I befriended a while ago, he's taught me a lot, not only with the corruption but in life itself, finding myself and whatnot. But he says it's just a part of the plan, like rewriting history. Like you've said yourself, with King James and Francis Bacon and Karl Marx and all those guys, and how it's a part of the plan and they just keep rewriting history here. Now, you've also mentioned in your book, with zion, it is spelled with an 's'...

Alan: ...as well.

Clint: Yeah. Is that a God to them or...

Alan: It's Cabalistic. You've got to understand, in Cabala you can use the first couple of letters of two words together. So the old term for the wilderness of sin... sin, sin also is the moon, by the way. So you take 'si' and you have the moon. 'On' itself is one of the names of the obelisk or the virile parts of man, or the world agenda. So that's where the word 'hard' comes from; the hard followed by, you know. It comes right out of that language in that particular religion you might say. It goes all the way back to ancient Egypt. So the obelisk was also an 'on' as well as a 'ben-ben'; there are different names for different descriptions of aspects of it. The 'on' was the power. So you have literally also a refection of the moon and sun together, the harmony, also the opposites together, through a dialectic you always end up with the desired effect. They did this even in ancient times in Egypt as well. They loved the puns on words; they would put puns on words. It's interesting even in Egyptian the word for your natural son, an offspring, is 'sen'. Of course the term for the sun is 'sun', for in the sky. So they love the puns in words and we still have that today. There is a lot of that of course done in Cabala with the first couple letters of each word put together. It's a form of opposites.

Clint: You show that good in your books, like how certain English words now, a thing like zion and other words, are broken down with that, the meanings into the words.

Alan: Oh, absolutely; there is no doubt about it. It's too many, even in the English language, introduced into the English language, to be happenstance and coincidence. You can't keep falling over coincidences with so many different words.

Clint: It's almost like a code, right?

Alan: Well, actually they use it like a code and Masons use it too. Albert Pike talked about that. He said that, we never speak so plainly as when – we Masons he's talking about – we talk to each other in public, because the public hear one thing and of course the Masons get a different meaning. So they talk like this. This is their way of amusing themselves in fact. Scion also meant a cutting, a cutting of a plant, as a scion. So when you graft a cutting from a plant to get a hybrid going, you are cutting a scion; it's a scion. It's also the same with your offspring; he's a cutting, like off of the father who's bred him, and the mother of course. They wrap this into the Tree of Life mysticism and so on. They love mystic language in Freemasonry. So you join the Tree of Life, when you are high up there and you have all of the credentials to join THE Tree of Life as such.

Clint: It could be like a more advanced form of Gematria again, right?

Alan: Yeah. They also sometimes put a 'scion' in there (just to confuse you with a 'sion') which is the splice off of it. When you have the phonetic words spoken, and they all sound the same, there is a reason for them all sounding the same; it's because it's part of an ancient tradition. Remember too, that Bacon and these guys were all part of the Rosicrucians and Queen Elizabeth the 1st, her court was staffed really by the first openly Rosicrucian court in Britain.

Clint: So could they all be like... are they Jews? Like all of them?

Alan: No. No, you don't have to be. You could be grafted into it. That's where the confusion comes in to a lot of this too. There is no doubt whatsoever, there are societies that go down through the ages, even many Jews are unaware that there are societies within Judaism, with a different agenda all together in fact than what they think. We've had the Sabbatians, for instance; they were a massive group led by a messiah in the Middle Ages. He was going to attack Medina I think it was, and then the local Prince got a hold of it and captured him and his followers. They all converted to Islam. But then they infiltrated Islam and kept their own secret society going. Later on another member, a later member, became Catholic and brought it, all these residents, into the Catholic Church as well. Initially they'd all been Judaic. But they did not believe in traditional Judaism either. They believed in pure Cabala; there was no good or evil. In fact you needed both of them, they believed, to make a perfect singularity, of a person or a world for that matter, the constant conflicting part. They also say that anything that comes through the ensof, the holy spirit type thing, call it what you want, from the creator – any thing that a human being could do – and that goes for all perversions as well – therefore was a natural thing to go through. So it gave license to behave any way you wished to. Interesting too, in one of their groups, that infiltrated the Catholic Church eventually, they had particular daughters that were specially bred, just like the Freemasons talked about with their dollies, and it was the highest honor was to mate, not marry but mate, and perhaps have an offspring, with the daughters of some of these very high members. That's official stuff. You'll find that even in Wikipedia.

Clint: One more thing I wanted to ask you, since you were talking about what we could do about what they are doing. For somebody like myself, to go out and to be an activist, to hand out literature, to hand out DVDs, or to tell everybody about what's going on. You can only do so much. It's like my friend told me too, you are just pissing in the wind... more or less. Now, there's got to be another way to try and awake the masses where you are not sounding like a preacher, or you are not coming off as a conspiracy nut. I was wondering, yourself, if you have an opinion or an idea for what someone like myself and other listeners of yours, who want to get the message out, to let people know about the chemtrails and Agenda 21, and all the poisoning, is there something that we should be doing? Or that we could do that

would maybe help along with the process? Or are we just all screwed and this is just a plan throughout history and it's going to happen no two ways about it?

Alan: Our main problem is the scientific techniques of dumbing us down, that Bertrand Russell talked about, that were already being implemented in his day. What you are seeing around you is the final outcome of it all. The people truly are dumbed down. They have been given a dumbed down education. They do believe that the media will tell them all they need to know. They are entertained, more than they are actually informed about anything. They have been trained... they have been trained through, again, scientific methods of repetition, even through adverts. You'd be surprised how many of the same little phrases you'll hear through all different kinds of ads, but they are all the same, to reinforce the primal indoctrination. It's through everything. It's through their movies. It's through what they watch in comedies. They are constantly being trained... and you cannot get through to most of them. It almost is...

Clint: It's a pointless cause... so to speak. I hate to say that because I don't want to be one to just give up. I know there could be change but...

Alan: The thing is, we really are at the bottom here of an anything but democratic structure. There has never been real democracy. Most of them who are still spouting on about democracy today are special interest groups who are pushing what appears to be the left wing causes, but it's actually the global causes for their masters who are the richest people on the planet. And a lot of those guys who follow are simply brainwashed, happy fools, the willing fools. They are willing fools, as Albert Pike called them. They don't really know what they are championing on, or bringing in even by their championing. Their leaders certainly do. There is nothing out there, there is no lobby group whatsoever from the grassroots that wants a different system, or even a system that we thought we had but didn't. In the US for instance, here is a dilemma in the US. Most folk are trying to go back to what they saw as a golden age. What period in time do they want to go back to? You see? Do you want to go back to the Great Depression when the bankers collapsed the economies then and thousands of folk were... there was starvation in the US then. Do you want to go back when outside forces gave you the Civil War and you were slaughtering each other? Do you want to go back where Wilson, under the command of the Milner Group from Britain through Lord Grey, got them involved in World War I? Or do they want to take up the burden of another world war? They are already paying for the war on the world right now, by standardizing the world, massive debt, they can't get out of it, and this is going to finish them off; it's intended to finish them off as a people.

Clint: That's where World War II comes in, where it gave everybody kind of a false sense of freedom. Like we liberated the tyranny and now we are free.

Alan: That was it.

Clint: And now for the past 50 years, America has only thought that they are a free nation really.

Alan: And to be honest with you too, I look at the cultural society that's been created by the media and the big boys who have brought it down to the most debased level. It's completely debased. There is no morality anymore, you understand. Young people are emulating what they see. The girls are emulating what they see. Everyone is being kept as a perpetual teenager, even though they are 60 or 70 that has watched television. People don't get older and wiser, they get petrified of getting old and they spend all their money trying to look young. It's incredible what's been done on society. What you really need is a movement to bring back a workable society, with common values, common values, and no special interest groups, no special rights for any special minority and all this stuff. It has to go back to basic values for the people in general. Without that you are done for; there is nothing to stand up for when everyone is debauched at the bottom. The corruption IN society, the personal corruption has gone so deep. We have all the degeneration that has been pushed through the sexual revolutions. We accept abortion, and here I am reading about what they are doing in the third world countries, we accept that. And we go on about Adolf Hitler and his chimneys. Every town and village and city across the country has hospitals with weekly days set aside for nothing but abortions, and those chimneys are working well. And we think that's all normal. Something is wrong. We have no value on life. And if you don't have any value on life, then those masters in control can do anything they want with you or your neighbor and no one cares.

Clint: That's what I find when you try to tell people about these wars and who's backing them and how people are being maimed. I tell them, one day that could be here, and they are like, no, no, it's not going to happen here. Then when you speak to them you almost get like a gang mentality, of people who gang up on you, and then they start ridiculing you and name calling and stuff.

Alan: Well, they will because they are conditioned.

Clint: It goes back to that programming, like you said, like it's a conspiracy nut, you know.

Alan: Yes. And they have conditioned responses put to them, by the media again, where, again, celebrities come out on television and they will use the term conspiracy nut. So that's all they have to do is parrot that. After all, a celebrity said it. Thanks for calling and I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You have to remember too, that regardless of the protocols and so on, because they will always be controversial as to who wrote it, go into the writings of the founders of the Zionist movement because they are out there for your perusal, if you want to buy them.

These guys were far more explicit in their aims and their goals, and it's from their own... it's from the horse's mouth, the actual founders. It's kind of scary actually when you read them. It's also Darwinian. You've got to understand, since there were so many Jews in Germany even in the 1800s, and of course even you find that Moses Hess really was the guy who came up with the idea, eventually, later in his life, for a homeland for Israel. He wanted it based exactly where it is; it's in Palestine, he said. They took his bones over and he's over there in Israel today. He was the guy who really was behind Karl Marx and Engels. It's very Darwinian and he said himself that they got their nationalistic ideas from Germany that was rising up at that time as a nationalist country; all the countries were going nationalistic, and proud and ready to fight each other. So that went into their own particular understanding for their own people and gave them the same idea.

At the same time you had Charles Darwin and Darwin was on about the survival of the species. Of course the ones who survive are the most vicious and cruel and just look after their own. Technically, technically Israel is doing exactly what Darwin would propose, making sure that against all odds they will come out on top for their own people. As I say, they really are an example for everyone else to copy, if they care to. There is nobody else to copy. They are the only nation allowed to be utterly nationalistic now, in the whole world, while everyone else is getting taken down the tubes and losing whatever culture that they thought that they had. See, there are two ways of looking at everything. And always remember that, two ways of looking at everything. But yeah, there are definite societies within every organized group and people. We are run by all kinds of groups and many of them are linked together under the same lodges.

I'll try and get Emily in for the last minute if we've got a minute to spare here. Are you there Emily?

Emily: I am. I am... and now listening to you I want to change my question. I'm curious as to why Israel would be the only nationalistic nation left.

Alan: Because they have never compromised with any other country. They have never compromised with any UN charter. They remind me of the Soviet system because, again too, it's got a lot in common with the early Soviet system. The Soviet system would never agree with all the different agreements at the United Nations that they put out for the rest of the countries. Russia would just say no and Israel is exactly the same. Because they are well aware too that once you start compromising you start to lose. A compromise is actually losing. Whenever you compromise on anything you are losing something. And by their traditions and...

Emily: And they are able to have that luxury to do that, and we are so, you know, beyond our control...

Alan: Because the largest lobbying groups in the world are Jewish groups. That's no secret, every country has admitted it. They are the largest groups for lobbying, so they do lobby. They do put their time and energy and their money out on nobody but their own people, and that's why they will survive.

Emily: Then it's by design. It's the same design. I mean, it's by design that we are brought down and it's by design that they will survive.

Alan: The old statement, you see, that's still quoted every week today, is, the nations come and go but Israel is forever. You've got to understand what that means. Thanks for calling, the music is coming in.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:32 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#950](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

On this show I don't generally stick by what's being pushed in the popular – I call it the popular press, because that's what mainstream media is. It's meant to create a popular movement in all directions. That's why your cultures are shattered because it ties in directly with the entertainment industry. And yes, it's all to do with managing your mind, your behavior, what you think about things, and so on. All your opinions are given to you by what you take to be experts. A guy pushing a pen is suddenly an expert. You are all being guided by experts. Really, if you met these guys I don't think you'd even want to have a drink with most of them, apart from the fact that they will drink you under the table because that's all they do in the pressrooms. They see what gossip's going about and what will sell and what's being promoted, by those above them in the culture industry, and they make sure that you get your fill, one way or another. Of course, when the big things are really happening they are not about to tell you what's really going on with the movers and shakers, as they turn the world upside down and you with it and bring in the new society. That's not their job. Their job is to keep you in a kind of la-la land, between sex – that's why you'll see so many things... there's all boob babes on every page now. I guess it's celebrities they use – that's what they call them, celebrities, although there is not much up top in the old cerebrum, believe you me, in those characters. But that's what they give you to follow and most folk unfortunately we do. Sad comment about humanity, you know. In the culture industry they know exactly how people think. The mass man, the mass woman, the mass child, male or female, for every age group and gender, in every part of the gender and age group, they've got a particular program aimed right at you... to make sure you end up a compliant overweight worker bee. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. I always think of Charles Galton Darwin, descendant of Galton and the Darwin's, because they combined the families of course, because they are into eugenics. Some of them became scientists and Charles Galton Darwin worked on the Manhattan Project to blow up people; he didn't like people very much. He wanted to kill an awful lot of people off, especially the kind he thought were the unfit and the poor and so on. He wrote a book about it called The Next Million Years. It's a very good book to get a hold of. He outlined the elite's viewpoints and how they saw the ordinary people and how they foresaw the future, causing lots of problems for the elite by all the masses down below outbreeding them at the top. He gave forth his various plans to alter that status and part of it was to do with dosing the ordinary population with excess hormones which would alter the male and the female, and make the males more complaint, although it could make the females more aggressive; I'll be touching on that tonight. He also talked about other ways of killing off and sterilizing the populations. He also said a real truth. These guys tell you an awful lot of truth as well at the same time, as far as how they see the world and what they want to do.

People like Charles Galton Darwin, of course belonged to the Royal Society, that all top scientists must belong to... you simply must belong to it or you're so last century – that's how it goes. Of course, you are nobody, in other words, unless you join it. It's a Masonic group actually, of scientists that was chartered by the Crown; the Crown of course are the head of Masonry, supposedly, for England; at least the Duke of Kent was always the top honcho for that. Charles Galton Darwin did say, there has always been slavery in one form or another. He was talking about the feudal ages and coming up, for the Western countries, coming up into this new so-called democracy, which is a wage slave of course, where the State is still in control of you on behalf of the same people. They tax back from you using a thing called money, all the stuff that they used to take back in hay and farming animals and vegetables and stuff. That's what they used to do it. The serfs served the public. They served the big castle. They supplied their local Lord with all of his produce for his army and so on. The excess was sold off, sometimes even abroad, although the farmers got nothing back in that at all. They just got 60% or so of their produce taken from them. It's the same today when about 60% in taxes is taken from you. So nothing really changes.

When he said, there has always been slavery in one form or another, and he says, we are in the process – and he should know since he belonged to all the world meetings and societies and think tanks – of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. If you wonder what that is, look around you. Look at the tubs that used to be people... walking around with all of their genetically modified food inside them. They used to say, you are what you eat, and it's definitely more apparent now than ever before, because we are being bioengineered. Charles Galton Darwin did go into the bioengineering of people and you are definitely seeing that outcome of it today. The body can't cope with all these oils and GM stuff. They can't cope with it at all and it plasters it down all over the body as fat, and it can't get rid of it; it doesn't know how to turn it back into the various sugars and burn it off. So that's how it is. We are under a form of warfare, of course, because we are really being brought into a new type of slavery, a more scientifically designed slave you might say.

Along with that goes the old systems too, just to make sure we all get the point, they smash you with the banks. The banks are really there for different functions. Apart from the wealth they soak out of the public, they also have other functions too. You see, money, or economics, has always been a form of warfare, even in ancient times. You can control society. Even when you are not technically in a state of warfare, you control them by the money in circulation and the withdrawal of money from circulation. Then you can create inflation and all of these silly little things that they do, which are very, very simple to understand but they try to make them so complicated by calling the whole field 'the science of economics.' It's a form of controlling the public; that's really what it is. And to pillage the public every so often; that's why banks are allowed, at least twice a century, to pillage the world, by having the bank runs. The money just disappears, supposedly, to money heaven. Of course there is no such thing as disappearing money. It goes into pockets. Then of course the public bail them out. That's the deal in democracy.

Of course they are doing the same with Ireland now. I knew they'd hammer Ireland because it kept standing up against every treaty of integration that the EU did, to join this super monolithic structure, this new sovietized Europe, with the secret overlords, etc, who are picked in secret ballots and all the rest of it, as Van Rompuy admitted recently. It's not democratic; we are post-democratic, you see. That's official... if you haven't got the message by now. You are post-democratic. So here is Ireland here... and I'll put all these articles up that I mention on my web sites at the end of the show. This says...

Pension reserve funds to be spent on banks

By Ann Cahill, Europe Correspondent / irishexaminer.com / November 27, 2010

(Alan: This is the IMF in there now, the International Monetary Fund that's now in control of the country and all of its economics. That's what happens when they come in.)

UP to €15 billion from the National Pensions Reserve Fund, set aside when the Celtic Tiger was still roaring, is likely to be used to recapitalise three of the country's banks.

Amid speculation last night that the rate of interest to be charged on the EU/IMF bailout could be as much as 6.7%, (A: Never mind the compound interest.) Fine Gael's finance spokesman Michael Noonan said that kind of rate was "far too high" and unaffordable on any reasonable projection of growth.

The Department of Finance said the interest rate had still not been finalised, but given that much of the loan would be repayable over nine years the rate could be higher than the 5.2% charged to Greece but would not be as high as the 6.7% being quoted by some brokers.

Meanwhile, Anglo Irish Bank, which was downgraded to junk status yesterday evening, is expected to be closed swiftly, together with the Irish Nationwide Building Society, under the EU/IMF loan plan. (A: This goes on and on of course.)

Officials hope to finalise the details of the €85bn package later today and have EU finance ministers approve it tomorrow. (A: I mean, how amazing can it be, eh? You've been sunk by bankers, nothing has changed to stop them from doing it again mind you, and you are bailing out the bankers, every man, woman and child has to bail out the bankers, for generations to come. They scoff your pensions along with it too, of course, and no one goes to prison for anything. It's just amazing, eh? No one goes to prison. No one stops to question that fact, WHY are these guys allowed to plunder you and there are no laws on the books to put them in prison?)

The emphasis in the plan is to avoid drawing down money from the bailout and rely in the first place on money from the Pension Reserve Fund for the banks, and on the €20bn the state borrowed earlier this year to part-fund next year's national budget.

What do they actually give you, all these lenders? Do they actually give you just checks and you just print out the cash? No one explains it, you see, because at one time things were backed by gold or silver and you had to back it by that, so technically they couldn't put out any more bank notes than you had in the reserve, to actually make them good. That went out a while ago of course. Now what do you get? And you had to pay it back with gold or silver, whichever was the national currency; in Britain it was generally sterling silver. If there is nothing to back it, what do these guys actually give you? Just a check to print money, and you give them an IOU. Or do they ask for REAL stuff back in return? Well, actually the later part; they ask for REAL goods and REAL land and all the rest of it back in return. That's how it works, for a check... Not bad for a check, eh?

We've seen this coming for a long time now, because the police... in other words the State – I like how they put it onto the police when they want to. But the State gives permission to the police and tells them what to go after.

Police seek powers to shut websites

bbc.co.uk / 26 November 2010

The police are seeking powers to shut down websites deemed to be engaged in "criminal" activity. (A: They keep expanding criminal activity into every area of life now. In fact, you've got to keep up with the laws; it could be criminal tomorrow without knowing.)

The Serious and Organised Crime Agency (SOCA) has tabled a plan for Nominet, which oversees .uk web addresses, to be given the domain closing power.

Nominet said the idea was only a proposal and invited people to join the debate on the form of the final policy. (A: Now, why is there going to be a final policy if they haven't debated it yet whether they should even do it? Well, it's telling you in this statement here, they have already got a final policy, a goal, right.)

IT lawyers said the proposal would be "worrying" if it led to websites going offline without judicial oversight.

"It's not policy at this stage," said Eleanor Bradley, director of operations at Nominet. (A: That's how they are doing things now, oh, it's our policy, you see. That bypasses any judicial oversight whatsoever. In other words, some guy from the Home Office just tells them, we don't like this person, take them off. And that's it; that's good enough.)

She said SOCA's proposal emerged from changes made to Nominet's policy development process earlier in 2010, as well as experiences with closing down a series of criminal sites in the last 12 months.

In the proposal, SOCA pointed out that Nominet currently has no obligation to close down criminal websites. SOCA wants this changed so domains can be cancelled if law enforcement agencies deem them to be engaged in criminal activities, and inform Nominet of their conclusion. (A: All that would take is from some banned web site, classified as an enemy, that you've maybe looked into, because someone sent you an email, and that's you kiddo; that's it. That's good enough, you see; you have been colluding with an enemy. And they can keep adding to their enemy list, just like George Orwell: who are we fighting today, East Asia or West Asia; who is it? Eurasia? who is it? We don't know... they keep changing their gun sights, you see. I mean everybody is a suspect now. Everybody goes through the airport scanners and gets their groping and all the rest of it. Everyone is a suspect, it doesn't matter who you are. Amazing. What a world we're living in and folk just chomp their chips and put on the fat and laugh at the television. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, there is always a war going on, because there are so many parts of this agenda that have to be worked out, at the right time, to basically merge with other parts that are working too. That's how the big machine works. Of course all the big think tanks and the working groups work it into being, that are in control of all of this. Your culture is being taken down to the pits, of course. I've lived through a good part of it; I've seen it happening. I've gone and investigated at the time what was going on. I knew big things were happening, not by themselves, because nothing starts in the grassroots by itself; it doesn't happen. It doesn't happen.

Everything is authorized from the top down, including the LSD phase we went through in the 60s, 70s and the 80s. Of course the massive promiscuity, promoted from the top down again, and the massive industry to deal with it and make sure we all got the message and copied like monkeys. Because we do, we imitate like monkeys what we see. Plato talked about the same thing too, that the people, the public must attend – and that was a law at one point in the Greek islands and Attica. They had to go and attend these plays that were put on by the State because the public would emulate what they saw. Even the fashions they would try and get a hold of too, just like today. So it works very well. He also said that music was a very, very important part of it because music could sway the emotions of people, and people who played music, musicians, should be licensed because of the power they held over young people... and you could use that power to help create the kind of society or culture you wanted. Or, you could use it for rebellion too. So that was all known thousands of years ago.

As I say, the media is not there to inform you; otherwise none of us would be as dumb as we are. We are like mushrooms; we are kept in the dark and fed you know what. That's what the media is there to do, to make sure we get the message on some things. They never give you the full story on anything. Their job is to make you think you are just living through what they used to call 'happenings'. Happenings, things just happen... out of the blue... and that's how they present it to you in the culture industry. Now, you can always tell promos for something because they are written in a sort of lighthearted manner, as though it was all okay. Here is a typical example... Remember too, that Charles Galton Darwin talked about how they'd have to aim things at women, aim things at men, and so on, to bring out this new society, where basically no one would breed. I mean, you get the message. They didn't want people breeding down below, at all. Promoting promiscuity would be part of it because out of promiscuity would come the side effects, such as unwanted children and so on, so abortion would then go on the table. They had all this worked out back in the 50s, and before he even brought that up; it was all worked out then. All worked out in advance, like a chess board, that you haven't even put your foot on, the big chess board that you walk on, and you don't even know that you're on it.

Dawn of the flexisexual: (A: Here you are. Here's a lighthearted one.)

Dawn of the flexisexual: (A: Oh, how we're going to have fun here.)

The new word for the women who refuse to play it straight (A: Right...)

Louise Eccles / dailymail.co.uk / 27th November 2010

(A: From the Mail Online... that's been awfully good at introducing an awful lot of this stuff. Then they go into the usual stuff about celebrities so we get them to... oh, yeah, I remember that one, I remember that

one...)

First there was that infamous on-stage kiss between Madonna and Britney Spears. (A: Madonna was the one that used to grab her crotch and stuff as well.)

Then Katy Perry sang that she kissed a girl and she liked it.

Now a new word has been coined for the growing number of straight women who flirt with bisexuality... flexisexual.

It refers to people who have a sexual preference but refuse to be bound by it. (A: See, they are avant-garde; they are cutting edge, you see. They are rebelling, you see. That's the old stuff that they used too, with Bernays, teaching them to rebel. And putting themselves in a bind by doing so. It was very clever.)

And it seems heterosexual women in their 30s and 40s are leading the trend. (A: There you go. See, they have watched more Much Music and music television and so on than anybody else, and read more celebrity stuff than anybody else.)

(A: Then they bring in the psychologist, you know, the EXPERT to make it seem okay.) Psychologist Dr Cecelia D'Felice said: 'Women are often more open to these experiences when they reach their 40s (A: That's absolute rubbish. I knew lots of women in their 40s, much older than me when I was a wee boy, and this stuff did not go on. It just didn't go on. It was the last thing on their mind. Anyway, liars are awful handy when you're trying to get an agenda across, so I'll carry on with the liar here...) and are more confident with their sexuality. If an opportunity presents itself they may think "why not", particularly if they have come out of a long relationship.'

Hollywood actresses Angelina Jolie and Drew Barrymore, both 35, have been open about being attracted to women and having flings with them. (A: It's called a fling, eh, a flexisexual fling. It must be a contortion of some kind, with a flex... oh, who cares...) Jolie, who is now with Brad Pitt, has admitted having a sexual relationship with actress Jenny Shimizu. (A: Whoever that is.)

Twice-married Barrymore has been quoted as saying: 'Being with a woman is like exploring your own body, but through someone else.' (A: I wonder what person dreamed that one up for her? Some script writer... they are awfully good at that; they get little things like that, that embed in people's minds you see.)

Actress Lindsay Lohan, 24, is among younger flexisexuals who see it as 'on trend'. When she dated DJ Samantha Ronson (A: I don't know who these people are and I don't care to know either.) she denied being a lesbian and said she was 'maybe' bisexual. She has since returned to seeing men, including (A: some rugby star anyway.)

So this is how they are pushing it, from the celebrities, because the little people down below tend to emulate it. And of course it's being pushed in school, with your guidance councilors... well, you haven't tried it, Johnny, there is maybe something wrong with you; you might be inhibited in some way. They actually get told this at school. Of course it's not an agenda. You'd be paranoid to think it's an agenda, wouldn't you. Ho, oh, it just happens out of the blue... just like the sudden obesity that we all got, just happened out of the blue... No one saw it coming, you know, especially of all those guys that are in charge of your food. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. So we've got flexosexuals and metrosexuals and all these sexuals and stuff that keep getting pushed by the media as something nice and wonderful. I guess they'll say, are you are metro, or a flexo and they'll go on to the little jokes like that, that will pop up all over the place, in the cartoons and the papers and stuff. But where does it all lead to? We know where it all leads to. It's the destruction of society as you know it. It ties in exactly with the big plans that Lord Bertrand Russell had when he talked about the future. He tried prepubertal sex at his little experimental schools, that he was given permission to have, where they promoted prepubertal sex and even overloading their minds with sexual ideas, with the hope that they would never mate with a single individual, stay with someone steadily that is, to create a family because the family had to be destroyed and they have done a darn good job of it.

Here is a pat-down of a girl at Sudbury airport, just near me in fact, Sudbury airport. I have seen some of these flexosexuals at the Sudbury airport; they are kind of potato people, I call them. They walk as though they're gunslingers, with the hands outside the hips. They have to be pretty far outside the hips because they are like bulbs, kind of shaped like bulbs. They like to carry bundles of keys on them, to make themselves look very masculine and stuff like that. You understand what I'm saying don't you? I hope you do.

Pat-down of girl at Sudbury airport under investigation

(A: By one of these flexosexuals...)

Nov 26, 2010 / thesudburystar.com

The Canadian Air Transport Security Authority has launched an investigation into the formal complaint filed earlier this week by the mother of a teen girl subjected to a humiliating full-body (A: ...groping...) pat-down. (A: It says pat-down here but it's actually groping, because these particular creatures like to do this stuff and get off on it.)

Christine McCann was flying from Sudbury to Toronto with her 15-year-old daughter, Carly Finn, Sunday when a CATSA security officer randomly selected the Pickering girl for a search that included her breasts and inner thighs. (A: Well, that would definitely turn on a flexosexual, I'd imagine.)

While McCann said she asked the guard if she could do the check in private, (A: So it was a female guard.) she was told there was no such facility, despite the fact the Sudbury airport does have a private room.

The Sun revealed Finn's experience Wednesday, the same day McCann filed a formal complaint with the authority.

They go through the client satisfaction agency and so on as they try to calm it all down because they don't want to get sued. The last thing they want to do is attract attention to these flexosexuals that do all the groping in the airports. I'm surprised people will allow themselves to be groped at all; then maybe not, looking at them today. They are so dumbed down and content and they think that there is terrorism everywhere. They have really fallen for all the nonsense that's out there. I'll put this link up too on this, because we are in this sort of theme of, really, attacking women. That's what they said they'd have to do, all the big players that were creating the culture that we are living through now. They were doing their big experiments back in the 30s, 40s, and 50s on selected populations that's now in full force. You can see the effects of it and the dysfunctional society they have created.

We find now of course, that with the culture industry really focusing on women, and giving them all their indoctrination during the 60s, of you know, don't... I actually knew some women who said they'd never make a meal for a man; that was the most degrading thing you could do. They were taught that in school, that particular age group, 60s into the 70s. Then of course they were taught to be assertive, which meant aggressive, generally. Then, I've no doubt at all, their bodily structure was changing, like the males were too, with the GMO food, through the late 80s and into the 90s. Canada was the test group for it all; I'm sure they were using it in other countries too, without telling the public either.

Angry young girls: Binge-drinking culture

'creating a generation of aggressive and out-of-control women'

By Louise Eccles / dailymail.co.uk / 29th November 2010

(A: This ties right in with what I said at the beginning, with Charles Galton Darwin and his book – very well worth a read if you can get a hold of it. Whenever I mention these books they go out of sight on Amazon. It doesn't matter what condition it's in, they just grab them up. You should grab these books up when I mention them. I've mentioned these too many times already; that's why they'll be expensive.)

The number of teenage girls who are physically aggressive and lash out at school and at home has risen at an alarming rate, experts claimed yesterday. (A: So the agenda is on queue; it's right where it should be right now.)

More and more girls are binge drinking and – tired of being regarded as the passive sex (A: See, there you go again.) – are emulating male behaviour. (A: They are not really emulating male behavior; they are emulating what they have seen in all the movies. So many movies now have the female heroines, who do all kung-fu, and stab people, and machinegun them, and do all sorts of crazy stuff. Again, in the music television, it's all boozing and sex and so on, and get the guys and all that stuff. They have really done well with the agenda, to destroy the relationship not only between male and female, but between the intergenerational gap, because the young people have been taught not to even to listen to older people.)

The disturbing trend has been noted by the British Association of Anger Management, which is dealing with increasing numbers of 'out-of-control' and aggressive young women.

The association's findings echo statistics which found the 'ladette' yob culture (A: They call it 'yobbos' over there; that's malcontents who cause trouble in society.) was on the rise, with 200 women convicted of violent crime every week.

The number of women found guilty of murder, vicious assault or other attacks has risen by 81 per cent since 1998. (A: 81%... since 1998.)

Leading anger management psychotherapist (A: Again, another expert, eh? [Alan chuckles.] I bet he doesn't check their hormone levels too, and see what's happened to that.) Mike Fisher said there was a strong link between the rise in binge-drinking (A: No. That's a symptom of it. It's a SYMPTOM of what's being pushed to do. It's not the cause.) among young girls and their physical aggression.

He said: 'Girls are generally better at dealing with their feelings, whereas boys keep it inside. (A: Well, we've been through that flexosexual stuff already.) However, when girls drink they are anaesthetising

their feelings. (A: They are really tranquilizing them.)

'Suddenly they are not able to cope with their emotions appropriately (A: That's what he says...), but that anger has to go somewhere. (A: No. That's rubbish... because anger is with them even when they are sober.)

'Unlike their mothers, who perhaps did not drink as much, they become violent.'

Speaking ahead of Anger Awareness Week, which begins on Wednesday, Mr Fisher said: 'The girls we are dealing with in schools are increasingly physically aggressive. They are tired of being pushed around by boys and they are fighting back. (A: That's his excuse too, because he is politically correct, right.)

'They are fed up with being the passive sex.' (A: No. They are being exactly what has been promoted for them to be. That's what they are being.)

Charity Parentline Plus reported that half of the calls it received from parents about their children's extreme verbal and physical aggression related to girls. (A: So it's half.)

One mother said her 15-year-old daughter had done 'exactly as she wants' for six months, returning home from school late at night and disappearing over the weekend.

She said: 'This morning because I wouldn't take to school and buy her some tobacco, she flew into a rage, threw everything off my sideboard, smashed a glass and ripped a towel rail off the wall.' (A: Well, you see that kind of stuff in music television if you care to watch it actually. It doesn't surprise me in the least... at all... not in the least. Not in the least... AT all.)

I've also got one here too that I want to put up on eggs. Eggs... they are actually in artificial insemination now. They've got a process now where they actually ID, put a barcode on the ovum. Isn't that nice? Isn't it nice? Now you can tell who's going to be who when they genetically enhance or modify you, as they like to call it. I'll put that link up as well for you to see how far they are going with all of this.

Fertilised eggs get microscopic bar codes

23 November 2010 / newscientist.com / Cian O'Luanaigh, reporter

Believe you me, that's only what we are allowed to know, which isn't much at all. You see, we are mushrooms: we are kept in the dark and fed you know what.

I've got a call from New York; it's Alisa. Are you there Alisa?

Alisa: I have a question about eugenics. I was listening to a patriot radio talk show host saying that they are considering depopulating Africa through vaccinations. I know that they are currently inoculating for polio in Northwest Africa. I wanted to know, since there are 3 trading blocs, of the Americas, Europe and China, but there isn't one for Africa. Do they just plan on depopulating the entire continent, or...?

Alan: Well, they have an organization, under the United Nations, to create a trading bloc of Africa, a United Africa. At the moment they do have that.

Alisa: Do you think they are going to be depopulating the entire planet simultaneously? There isn't going to be... you know, like a...

Alan: They want it done quicker in some areas; there's no doubt about it. It was in the 70s I think that Henry Kissinger brought forth the first bill – and I'll put it up tonight for you to read if you go into my web site; I'll put the link up and you can read the bill for yourself. He said that overpopulation, especially of the third world countries, was the greatest threat to national security.

National Security Study Memorandum / NSSM 200

Implications of Worldwide Population Growth For U.S. Security and Overseas Interests

(THE KISSINGER REPORT)

December 10, 1974

They put in steps to deal with it even then. If you go into books like Bertrand Russell's books, he actually talked about using 'the needle' to create a passive population and depopulate the planet too. There are many ways to do it. We know that the United Nations has been caught, the World Health Organization has been caught already – it's admitted too – that they gave free tetanus shots to millions of women in North Africa and in India. These were basically bioengineered for the warfare industry. They attack the ovum of the women, created massive inflammation and sterilized them. That's what these so-called free tetanus shots did. That was admitted at the United Nations, they were behind it, at least the World Health

Organization of the United Nations. They also created a live new strain of polio in Nigeria; I think it was earlier this year. I read this on the air too; I'll try and dig that up for you. They gave them the oral type vaccine, of polio, and out of it came, apparently what they claimed was, because... see these viruses are live viruses. They are supposed to be alive but not quite viral enough to spread, but however they can mutate, when they mix with your DNA. A virus is called 'the great robber' because it takes part of a victim's DNA, adds it to its own, leaves part of itself behind in the victim and goes on. Well, they created a live virus, a polio virus, and they don't know how to treat it now; it's out of hand.

Polio surge in Nigeria after vaccine virus mutates

By Maria Cheng, Associated Press / heraldnet.com / August 14, 2009

Peruvian Government Shelves Investigation into Massive Forced Sterilizations of Indigenous Women

lifesitenews.com / Jun 19, 2009 / By Matthew Cullinan Hoffman, Latin America Correspondent

So they are doing all of this kind of stuff. We know in Latin America, in Peru, and I read the article here too, that under the United Nations a bunch of NGO groups were given authority to go in and supposedly give what they call health care to women, for reproductive health care. It was actually mass sterilization programs. Thousands of women were done and they didn't know they were actually being sterilized at all. So it's been going on for years actually but they are stepping it up. At the last meeting of the Rockefeller and what they call 'the lucky gene club', with Oprah Winfrey and Bill Gates and all these guys, they talked about the need now to create rapid depopulation throughout the world, whereas before it was just a little bit here and there, a few million here and a few million there, sterilization. Now it's rapid DEpopulation, which means killing folk off one way or another, as well as sterilizing them.

Alisa: Okay. I have one more question. There is a man called Albert Pike and he predicted that there would be 3 wars. The first one and the second one he actually predicted. Then he said there'd be the final one where they would get Zionism to battle with the Arab world, and then finally they could consolidate that whole region under some – I don't know – some one world power, one world religion. Do you know anything about that? Is it just crackpots' nonsense?

Alan: Well, supposedly it came out from a letter written by Pike to Lord Rothschild in Britain. It was kept in the British museum up until World War II. What is true, what we do know is a lot of stuff was taken from the museums, during World War II, at the Royal Museum in London, and stored elsewhere because of the bombings, and a lot of the stuff was not replaced and that was one that was not replaced. However, in older books you will see what is claimed to be are pictures or photographs of this letter under glass from

the museum. So we don't have that evidence anymore and it's gone. But we do know that Albert Pike was in the world revolutionary business. In fact, he set up Mazzini who led The World Revolutionary Society, and became the Grand Master after Pike in fact. Mazzini, of course, his World Revolutionary Society, became the Communist Party led by Lenin; he took over from Mazzini.

Alisa: Okay, so the Rothschild's don't actually care about the Jewish people. Are they just using them to form, you know, a super global religion? Is it for world power? Do they have any loyalty to anybody?

Alan: Well, it's a difficult thing to look at. If you look at the book, it's a very good book as far as facts and presentation of facts, although it actually cheers Lord Rothschild as a triple agent, Victor Rothschild. During World War II and afterwards, he became head of all British national security over MI6, MI5, and so on. He also ran spies for the Soviets in Britain. He was definitely a double agent. He also was giving all the secrets of the latest counter-espionage techniques to the Soviet Union and to Israel at the same time. In fact, all of Israeli's early warning systems, all their listening devices, for massive listening and so on, was all given to them by Victor Rothschild and that's admitted to. So it's very difficult to know exactly what he is. I've no doubt too, eventually you'll find out at the top of Zionism, it's going to be a great shock – I think eventually, maybe if they ever know or find out; I don't know if they will ever find out – what really rules them, because everyone here seems to get used in turn. It will be interesting to see if you'll find out that the Zionists themselves will just be expendable after they have had their use and their usefulness is over. At the movement they are a fortress, placed there, and Lord Storrs, who was the Palestinian overseer for Britain in the 1920s into the 30s, Lord Storrs, and he was intermarried with the Royal Family. He was the Lieutenant Governor, or whatever you call them over there, he oversaw the coming in of the Russian Jews, mainly Russian at the time, prior to World War II, into this Palestine, which was to be Israel. He knew it. He wrote about it too, they would create a State out of this country. He said most of them were actually communists and that's true too. There are many other books that came from Israel itself admitting that most of them were really hardened communists who left Russia. Here is the thing too. They were allowed to leave Russia and go back and forth, during the communist era; no one else was allowed to do that. They left Russia because Russia was not Marxist enough for them. They were even further left than Lenin and eventually Stalin were. So they wanted to create an even more communist type system. However, Storrs did say in his book, this overseer for Britain, the Lieutenant Governor or Lieutenant General. He said this is a fortress; it's a new British type of fortress in the Middle East for the future to come, because they had plans for the Middle East and taking down the Arab countries. Of course, they'll use Israel and the US to do so. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You could go on and on and on about the Middle East and Israel's role and there is no doubt at all, it's got a big, big part to play. He said, we are setting up an Ulster in the Middle East. Of course, that's what they set up in Ireland to make sure there'd always be dissension by putting in hard-line Protestants really, in a Catholic country. We've all seen the

effects of that up to the present time. So that's what they did. They knew what they were doing and that's what they set up in Ireland; a new Ulster basically and that's in his own book, from Mr Storrs, Lord Storrs' Orientations.

I'll make an amendment too, to that fertilized egg. It's a fertilized egg for women now. So it's little Johnny or little Jenny, who's been enhanced. Believe you me, that's what they do there. They are taking genes out and putting other ones in, when you get artificial insemination – if you didn't know it by now, I'm telling you, just to let you know. Now you do know. There are a lot of experiments going on with YOU and what you think are your children. They follow them down through their life to see if they produce the kind of person they want, for the ideal citizen. You know, not too aggressive and all that kind of stuff, kind of placid, goes along with everything, doesn't mind paying taxes, and stuff like that. So it's literally a fertilized egg with barcodes on it. That's the new you. That's the world of the future... for those that don't know it. Interesting, eh? We are certainly going along into this totalitarian system, at a clip, and a fast clip.

The US, I'll put a link up too, where you will see a video where...

FEDs Using Mobile X-Ray Vans To Do Drive-By Scannings

youtube.com

...on travelers and traffic at the side of the road. They are actually x-raying you in your car. So if you are not getting enough doses... if you are trying to avoid flying to escape all the x-ray effects to your body, forget it; they are doing it to you on the roads now. Of course there is no permission given for that either. You are not safe anywhere anymore. They can use the same vans for your house, and x-ray your house; it says that in this particular video and the article as well. I'll put that up for you to peruse, just to let you know what's happening.

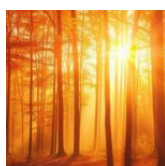
I don't expect any action on anything because I think the public, to be honest with you, are too dumbed down. I think something's happened to their minds, on their diets and their injections, exactly as Bertrand Russell said. He said they'd make us compliant by the use of the needle. I think that's really been what's happening. After all, these guys at the top were backed by the richest people on the planet, and their governments, at very high levels. Do you realize that most governments have big secret departments that the politicians attend and they are put into? They call them Cabinets in Britain. Many of them are classified as secret. They have the authority to implement BIG agendas on their populations. Well, they wouldn't ask for volunteers for sterilization or for dumbing down, they just go ahead and do it. And if you haven't realized now that big pharma is a part of the Military-Industrial Complex then it tells me that

you've already been affected; it's mission successful on YOU... because you have been dumbed down by the proper means. It's a sad war. This is a war, you understand? The way that the big players talked about it, like the guys I've mentioned tonight, plus many others who were involved in this, the Huxley's, both the brothers and so on, they saw this as a war on the general public, for the survival of the elite, the better type of genes. That's how they portrayed it in their books and in their lectures.

Now don't kill the messenger. That's all I'm doing. I'm just giving you the messages. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:32 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#951](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We are going through massive changes, planned changes, changes which were documented really, and it's ideas at one time supposedly, by very big players who worked in world think tanks before I was born and during part of my life too, some of them. They published a lot of their books, for their own kind. In other words, those who would be enthralled with the idea of the world being run under scientific principles, by experts, in every possible area of life, right down to your personal level. They thought this was a fantastic idea. They often gave speeches at the big universities that the elite attended in Britain for instance, and other countries across the world, and of course the Ivy League universities in the US. They are quite open to their own kind, and up-and-coming technocrats you might call them, the ones who might be in on this managerial system, the ones who are into the various sciences of psychology, mass manipulation, behaviorism, and neuroscience as they like to call it today. It's all part of it. Television itself is of course a big, big part of it because it's been the main vehicle to change society since about the 1950s, and increasingly until it's the standard fare for most folk today. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I like to start off sometimes by giving out a quote by one of the big players who attended a lot of these global meetings, attended the think tanks and workshops to do with how they would implement them and how things would happen without the public even really knowing or ever understanding what had really happened. The media would take care of all the managing of our thought processes. One of them of course, was Aldous Huxley. He said along time ago, at a speech he gave in Berkeley to, again, the up-and-coming technocrats who'd be involved in managing you, today, in 1962 he gave a speech at Berkeley and it says here,

It seems to me that the nature of the ultimate revolution with which we are now faced is precisely this: (Alan: He's talking to a peer group here.) That we are in process of developing a whole series of techniques (A: ...'techniques'... they are very interesting. You've got to understand that it's a simple word,

just to say it, but it means so much in scientific terms.) which will enable the controlling oligarchy who have always existed and presumably will always exist to get people to love their servitude.

And he wasn't kidding. It wasn't some wild guess. They KNEW exactly what they could do with most of the human populations of the planet and that's what we are seeing happening today. I mean, I've lived through a good part of this too. I've watched the con games of, say, the European Union. From its very, you know, not from its inception, actually they started setting up the offices in every European country, to work towards integration, in 1948. They staffed them and kept it secret from the public. Eventually when they told the public what they were doing, they said – they lied again and said – it was just to do with making it easier for trade between the nations of Europe, a sort of bargaining table. And yet every year Prime Ministers would go over, regardless of the party, and sign what they called 'closer ties,' which was never explained to the public. It was like George Bush Sr's term, 'new world order;' it was never explained to the public either. It's only these terms that meant a lot to those higher up there. 'Closer ties' meant they were BINDING you together with your economic laws and banking laws, because the banks were running it basically, and every other kind of law to boot, until you end up with a parliament, which they said was never the intention of course. Now the parliament is running roughshod over all of the populations, as they bankrupt them one after another.

The latest country they've gone after, of course, is Ireland. I knew they'd hammer Ireland because Ireland stood up against every ratification treaty and said NO. Then they got walked over regardless. But they gave them a little bit of an annoyance and that's what you get when you annoy the big boys at the top. People don't realize that in the early 70s, in 1971, that the Rothschild's group formed a bank, from the City of London of course. They formed a 6 major bank cartel, with the banks of Europe, supposedly, again, to help ease the integration of the economies and so on, long before they told the public anything of the kind, bringing them all under one system and one parliamentary system. The bankers were way ahead naturally because a lot of the bankers funded the thing. They funded the Huxley's. They funded all the big players who helped them work this plan into action. Anyway, here is Ireland and this is from the CBC news. Of course this is the official way the public are supposed to believe it, or have it accepted in their thoughts. It says...

Ireland's budget cuts harshest in its history

cbc.ca / November 24, 2010

Ireland unveiled the harshest budget measures in its history Wednesday, a four-year plan to claw back 15 billion euros (\$20.4 billion Cdn) using spending cuts and extra taxes.

(A: Then it shows you a picture...) Workmen repair the office of Irish Transport Minister Noel Dempsey Tuesday after it was vandalized and painted with the words: 'traitors.' (A: At least the Irish can still have some vocabulary, for the right kind of terms they use for the right kind of people.)

Altogether, the program would cut spending by about one-fifth and raise five billion euros (\$6.8 billion Cdn) in extra taxes over the next four years.

It included welfare cuts of 2.8 billion euros (\$3.8 billion Cdn) and income tax increases of 1.9 billion euros (2.6 billion Cdn).

Those moves are among the steps planned to narrow the budget deficit (A: What rubbish, the budget deficit, eh?) to three per cent of gross domestic product by the end of 2014.

The plan is a condition set by the EU (A: The European Union parliament, you see.) and IMF (A: The International Monetary Fund. I said a long time ago, the IMF will come up to its predestined position and be going through everybody's books. That's what they are doing now with Ireland. They have already done it with Greece and other countries and they say that Portugal could be next.) for their aid in bailing out the country's troubled banking system. (A: They are going to own Ireland. That's the whole key to it. They pretty well do already; they own most of the politicians, because politicians are the first ones to be corrupted.)

"Those who can pay the most will pay most, but no group can be sheltered," the government said in a report. "Postponing these measures will lead to great burdens in the future for those who (A: I think they meant to say 'can't' instead of...) can bear them."

The minimum wage will fall by one euro to 7.65 euros (\$10.39) and income tax bands will be widened so more lower-paid workers pay taxes, and middle-class workers can expect their annual taxes to rise more than 3,000 euros (\$4,100). (A: So it's going to hit those at the bottom, is really what it means.)

Business tax not cut

Ireland did not increase its exceptionally low 12.5 per cent rate of tax on business profits, which is less than half the EU average and has helped to lure about 1,000 high-tech multinationals. (A: A lot of them came in, actually, and ran out of the country after they looted it. A lot of them came in from Russia too, in the 90s. Now they've all fled.)

France, Germany, Austria and Britain all have called for Ireland to raise that rate, arguing it amounts to unfair competition at a time when other EU members will have to raise their own debt-fuelled borrowings to lend money to Ireland. (A: Isn't it amazing that this statement, it's like warfare: we're all in it together. So one country goes down, everyone has to help bail out the others and all the rest of it. What fantastic... what a deal for the bankers! and the guys who run the stock markets, all the big crooks, the biggest crooks on the planet. Guaranteed that EVERY country will bail them out of it... for their big casino.)

The announcement came the same day as the prime minister, Brian Cowen, said that its bailout loan could total 85 billion euros (\$115 billion Cdn).

Some analysts said that figure would be much too small to save the country from eventual default.

Overnight, credit ratings agency Standard & Poor's lowered its long-term rating on Ireland's financial reliability by two notches to A from AA- and warned that there could be further downgrades.

Bank shares fell a third straight day Wednesday on the Irish Stock Exchange, as concerns grow that shareholders will be left with nothing if the government is forced to seize total control of the country's two dominant banks, Allied Irish and Bank of Ireland.

Property prices have slumped by more than 50 per cent, hundreds of thousands of homeowners are trapped in homes no longer worth what they owe and the heads of many of Ireland's construction companies have declared bankruptcy or fled the country. (A: That's what I said, a lot of these guys just fled the country. [Alan laughing.] But, it shows you too, how they can create these massive bubbles. Now, the governments all helped to allow many of these shady mortgage companies to come in, same in the States as well and to a lesser extent in Canada. In the States they were given licenses to operate, and they knew darn well they were inflating the prices out of sight as they raked in the cash at the top, and then they collapse them. Why were they going after... why was it the biggest bubble? It's because you see, all the industry has been going to China, through the NAFTA and GATT deals that they did with China, through the World Trade Organization. That's why. There's nothing left except real estate. That's why that's the biggest gamble right now. And the same thing is happening in Ireland too, where you can't sell your home for half of what you are still paying for it. You are going get half back of what you are going to pay for it and on and on and on. They don't just let these mortgages go. They want you to keep paying – you are locked in to them – you're paying for something that's NOW worth 3 times of what you can sell it for. And the same in the States.)

Budget to come Dec. 7

The plan aims (A: 'the plan'... I love the plan.) to cut Ireland's 2014 deficit to three per cent of gross domestic product, the euro zone limit. This year's deficit is forecast to reach 32 per cent, a modern European record.

The austerity plan (A: I love this... austerity plan... this poverty plan...) came ahead of the government's Dec. 7 publication of its 2011 budget, which is expected to call for tax hikes and the deepest spending cuts in the 88-year history of independent Ireland.

So that's the sort of stuff that goes on. This is a takedown because it's planned that way. It was planned that way a long, long time ago and the IMF, of course, even when they were setting it up, a long long time ago, they said that that was the first phase. The second phase would BE when it was raised up to its proper stature and literally came into every country to pour over its books, with their greedy little stubby fingers. And that's what's happening today. They are running the country. That's what happens when they come in, they RUN your country. I hope folk realize this was all planned this way.

As I say, you could have burst the bubble at any time they wanted to, or let it go for as many years as they wanted it to go. This is the right time. It all happens after 2001, and terrorism everywhere, suddenly. Suddenly terrorism everywhere, martial law everywhere, the unifications of all our laws to do with international terrorism and cooperation, etc, etc, as we all go under a reign of terror by every government who signed on to it, through the United Nations of course. And then we get hit with this too. Don't coincidences just happen all the time, eh? And yet they couldn't get this new world order IN without all of this happening. And what's happening with the banks is just part of the new world order; the cash didn't disappear.

In Ireland... I'll put a link up too. I always put all of these links up of the articles I read on my sites at the end of the show. I'll put a link up to a March from Wood Quay Dublin on Saturday the 27th ; that's this weekend. It's going from Wood Quay Dublin to the GPO; it starts at 11 am Saturday. I'll also put a link up to Jim Corr who is pushing it as well. He's the head of it I think, and he hopes as many as possible will join them on their peaceful march.

youtube.com

jimcorrtube | November 23, 2010

I am asking that the Irish people unite, as our forefathers did, and take to the streets at 11am Saturday 27th from Wood Quay Dublin, to voice our anger and concern over the actions of our politicians and what is happening to Ireland.

I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll also read a little bit from another site; it's actually the UK Column.

It's NOT Ireland! It's not a bailout of a country,

it's the next phase of the bailout of the banks!

ukcolumn.org / Mike Robinson on Tue, 23/11/2010

Ireland is not imploding. It is not in trouble as a sovereign nation as such. Ireland is being crushed under the weight of a collapsing City of London/Rothschild banking cartel, namely the Inter-Alpha Group. (A: Now, that isn't conspiracy theory. That's a fact. They set up this cartel back in the early 70s and it's called the Inter-Alpha Group and the Rothschilds are at the head of it. It's the 6 major banks of Europe and they are managing all of this takedown and so on. They are the guys that pushed the bubbles for everybody to follow, and of course they are the ones who escape, squeaky clean.)

We are witnessing a process of general collapse which began in 2007 as a result of forty years of gambling in the great global casino. (A: That's where they put everybody's pensions and everything.) The events of this past week are a continuation of that process, not a separate event. The bailout of "Ireland" is another stop gap measure which might get us through the next phase of the collapse, but which will have no effect in the long term. (A: It's not meant to, because the whole world is to change into an even deeper darker age under scientific socialism.)

The system is coming down, and its collapse is accelerating. Nothing can stop it, unless we get a grip of the banks and put them in their place. (A: By the way, as I say, I'll put the link up to his site, you'll actually see him on YouTube, Jim Corr who is a musician and his family are musicians. I'll put a site up, a link to one of the sites where they have a lot of their music there. You'll hear him saying on one of the videos, about this march, talking about it and giving his point of view too, of the bankers and how this was planned. He's quite right. Most folk won't accept that because they watch television, and then they watch all the Coronation Street afterwards and you know, that is more real to them than reality.) And if we don't put them in their place, the collapse of the financial system will result in the collapse of every nation state in Europe, including the UK. But that's OK, according to von Rompuy, because the days of the Westphalian nation state are over.

Remember what the Treaty of Westphalia said? (A: That was the initial treaty, an old ancient treaty.)

"That this Peace and Amity be observ'd and cultivated with such a Sincerity and Zeal, that each Party shall endeavour to procure the Benefit, Honour and Advantage of the other; that thus on all sides they may see this Peace and Friendship ... flourish, by entertaining a good and faithful Neighbourhood." (A: Well, that's the nearest you can get to keeping your sovereignty and being good friends to other countries. Not the way that the EU has gone, this big massive new soviet.)

This is the fundamental principle of cooperation between sovereign nations, not the extreme socialist ideals of the City of London, embodied in the EU, UN, Trilaterals, CFR or the Bilderbergers. It matters not whether the extreme socialism comes in the form of National Socialism, Communism or Communitarianism. (A: Which it's gone communitarianism at the present.)

The fix? Its easy. Glass Steagall. The principles enacted in that piece of US legislation worked then to put the bankers in their place, and they can work today.

Put the banks in administration.

Separate high street and investment banking operations.

Set a standard for debt and any debt which does not meet that standard – write it off!

Let the speculators go under. (A: Actually what they should do is do the system that Canada had in the first Great Depression, because Canada didn't have any debt, the government issued the money. It printed and issue it itself; it didn't get permission from some outsiders to do so, or borrow. At that time they were debt free. Everybody came from all the other countries to find out how it worked; that's why they destroyed it in Canada and made us the same as the rest of them. That's how it should be in the first place. If you don't print your own money, and back it with something as well, and the government is in charge of it, then once you put it into private hands you are goners, you are owned by the lender. Always, you are OWNED by the lender. That's the history of the world, all the way back to that book they call the Bible, the book of the law.)

So that's what's happening there. Believe you me, it's a message for all of the rest of the countries they plan to take down like dominoes... and get everybody under this so-called austerity and the IMF will have the ultimate authority. And it will be signed into law by your own, again, your own traitors, in every country, that the IMF are now in charge of you. That's how it's going to be folks. That's how it's going to be. At least in Ireland they have the gumption to stand up and start off at least with a peaceful protest and hopefully gain more members and get their voices heard. That's the only way you can do something,

rather than sitting back and watching that darned television, and getting managed into oblivion by the so-called 'experts' who lull you back into a coma.

You understand, Britain is a country itself that's been under socialism for an awful, awful long time. Part of that deal was to bankrupt the people, bring on this phase as well, by massive spending and even massive immigration. There are SO many stories out now about immigrants coming in from different countries. One from Romania is in court right now who managed to get 138,000 or 140,000 Euros off of Britain, on welfare benefits! All kinds of benefits, because he was a poor, you know, a poor gypsy fleeing for his life sort of thing; so many scams wide open. And of course they are using this kind of thing, the exception to the rule, to hammer the people who are already suffering that it's meant for in the first place – and that's generally the elderly, the poor, and the disabled. Here is an article here, for instance...

Nine pensioners died from cold EVERY HOUR

last winter as bill prices soar

By Sean Poulter, Consumer Affairs Editor / dailymail.co.uk / 24th November 2010

(A: That's in Britain. It's going to be worse this year, because the government is now in charge of your FUEL distribution, you see. PERFECT SOCIALISM. I'll read this when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about austerity. You see austerity under socialist societies and how far it's gone in some countries.

Nine elderly people died every hour from cold-related illnesses last winter against a background of soaring energy bills.

Official figures show the number of deaths linked to cold over the four-month period (A: This is in 4 months...) reached 25,400 in England and Wales, plus 2,760 in Scotland.

Charities and energy company critics claim the UK has the highest winter death rate in northern Europe, even worse than much colder countries such as Finland and Sweden.

Pensioners see rising fuel bills and worry about whether they can afford to warm the house.

While the UK death rate is high, the total was down by around 30 per cent compared with 2008/9 because there were fewer flu outbreaks, according to the Office for National Statistics. (A: They always get their flu thing in there, which is absolute rubbish. It doesn't do a darn thing of good, except maybe give you the flu.)

Dot Gibson, of the National Pensioners Convention, said: 'Since 1997 we have lost more than 300,000 pensioners (A: Since 1997... 300,000 pensioners... I would say the agenda is right on queue. You know, depopulate rapidly according to the Rockefeller Foundation.) during the winter months because of cold-related illnesses, yet the Government seems incapable of acting. No other section of our society is so vulnerable and treated so badly. (A: Well, that's also part of the agenda, because once you're old, according to the United Nations, you're a consumer ONLY. You're not a good world citizen. A world citizen is a producer AND a consumer, you see.)

'Pensioners see rising fuel bills and are constantly worried about whether or not they can afford to put their heating on.'

She added: 'Around 3.5million pensioner households are spending more than 10 per cent of their income on fuel bills and are living in fuel poverty.'

The Coalition government has kept the last administration's Winter Fuel Allowance payments of £250 for pensioners and £400 for those over 80.

But the allowance should be raised, said Miss Gibson, adding: 'What these people need now is more money so they can avoid having to decide whether to heat or eat.'

But you know something? It will never happen because there is so much immigration flooding into Britain and so many of them go right on to the welfare system. In fact, that's why they go there. They've had articles in the papers since the 70s on Britain, as they had refugee shoppers they called them. So this was all planned this way. They are not stupid at the top. NEVER THINK that at the top of these countries they are stupid people in charge. They KNOW what's going on. We are supposed to think they are just stupid and they fumble and they screw up royally and this is the outcome of it. NO. They know what they are doing. Absolutely.

I was looking at the TSA in the US that is in charge, supposedly, of all the security. By the way, apparently it's really going under for more powers under Homeland Security, with a new guy in charge of it, whose last name is Pistole. Believe it or not... Pistole.... Pistol is his name. This guy must have been bred for the task, eh? Anyway...

The TSA is out of control

[youtube.com](#)

It's actually a bunch of videos. You will see some incredible thing happening on these videos, where they actually grab a woman and bounce her across the room, because she had a little dropper bottle for her contact lenses in her pocket. Then four of them grab her, take her over to a counter and start slamming her head into the counter. This is incredible. INCREDIBLE. You know, they keep showing you the same old darn stuff, about Germans and the Nazis during World War II. They never show you what happened during the Soviet Union mind you, because apparently communism is good, it's more appropriate to communitarianism. But you know something? Just as bad things, if not worse... I would say WORSE are going on inside the US. The US was not grabbing its every citizen and just bashing them like this around. It wasn't happening. I think more than anything else this is bringing America down, very fast. Very fast. These incredible goons that they hire, they look like tubs, just fatty lard tubs, these people. You can't tell really what's male or female in some of them. They should be tossing their burgers and making pizzas; that's probably where they worked at before, before they end up getting their badge and shouting that they are God. You actually hear one of them say that on one of these videos, they are shouting that they are God. No kidding.

I'm also putting up another site too, which will show you them strip searching children... and taking the pants down a little boy, getting them all trained, his hands are up in the air, inside the US. Training him you see, that this is normal, son... no privacy. That's getting him used to his communitarian living where he will be crammed in with about 4 or 5 others in a room, because that's the plan for the future. Train them young. The DARN PERVERTS that are involved in this, and that flood into these jobs as well, and all the psychopaths, the petty low-down psychopaths that go for these kinds of jobs, is just incredible. You see, no one else would go into a job like that; they should have more respect for themselves and others. DISGUSTING!!! I'll put up this site too, for YouTube and you can look at it for yourself, and see some of the awful, terrible things that are happening. And by the way, they are starting them on the bus travels within the US now too. Starting with the holidays of course, then they will gradually phase it into every bus ride that you take. Strip searches and all that before you get on a bus. UTTERLY, UTTERLY DISGUSTING! But again, you see, dehumanization and training the public that you are NOTHING, absolutely nothing... with no powers, no rights... that's all part of totalitarianism. And I hope you really understand it! And perhaps you should start your own little marches like they are doing over in Ireland, to protest these kinds of things. Because you are going down fast. All these links will go up on my site at the end of the show.

Sexual Assault Claimed During TSA Pat Downs

[wordpress.com](#) / November 22, 2010 / David Edwards, the Raw Story

Ohio Mom Claims Sexual Assault During TSA Pat Downs

Young child forced to take off shirt for TSA pat down

TSA patting down people after they go through Full Body Imaging

3 year old child being patted down

ABC producer says TSA agent felt inside her underwear; Pat-down 'worse than the gynecologist,' producer says

Senate Hearing with TSA Chief: "Have You Received the Law Enforcement-Style Pat-Down?"

opednews.com / November 18, 2010 / By Kevin Gosztola

Are Body Scanners Dangerous to Your Health?

By John W. Whitehead / rutherford.org / 11/22/2010

As I've said before, the system we are going through now was a planned system, a planned system. You don't get every country on the planet going into action because two towers are hit by planes in New York City, and putting martial law across the board, implementing the same things across the board... everybody is suspect... including little blue-eyed blonde 3 or 4 year old boys with their pants down and some guy groping his testicles! It doesn't happen across the board because of this. This was planned this way. THIS was the kickoff for their 21st century plan, their great millennium they talked so much about. So many of them talked about the millennium, Bertrand Russell, all these guys. LENIN talked about it; the new system would come in after the millennium. That's the 21st century, for those that can't think.

This article is about what's happening in Canada too.

Citizens invited to enroll at police college

ancasternews.com / Oct 7, 2010

Major Fraud, forensics and homicide are just some of the policing areas that are part of the curriculum at the Hamilton Police Service's popular Citizen's Police College starting Oct. 26, 6:30 p. m., at Mohawk College.

Instead of offering three different sessions at the various police stations, Hamilton Police is offering one super session. It takes place at Mohawk College.

One of the first police services in Ontario to offer this type of program, Hamilton Police Service has conducted a Citizen's Police College and a Seniors Police College since 1997. Thousands of residents have participated. (A: They are turning everyone into spies. Believe you me, they will have their zealots that will really go into this and be zealots. They will come out seeing crime everywhere... and going through their own neighborhoods. Everyone will get to know them very quickly. It's like in Russia they had these spies too, all through even little villages; everyone knew who they were. But you will have them in your area.)

Citizen's Police College is for people who are interested in learning about policing issues. Enrolment is free, but class size for the well-liked program is limited to 100. (A: ...at the time.) The program is offered to individuals who live, work or are engaged in full-time studies within the City of Hamilton. Availability is on a first-come first-serve basis.

The six-week program is held once a week on six consecutive Tuesday evenings for approximately two hours. (A: So they've got Crime Stoppers involved and...) Citizen's Police College will also cover many other topics such as Crime Stoppers, Victim Services and the BEAR Unit. (A: ...whatever that is... B-E-A-R. It's probably some other big civilian integrated system. They've got C.O.P.S. in the States too, and I think they've got C.O.P.S. in Canada, this public/private thing... turning everyone into a spy, you see.)

It's interesting too, because another site here is on Vancouver in British Columbia. It says...

The police are the public, the public are the police

rebgv.org / Jake Moldowan, REBGV President

Realtors (A: Realtors in the name of the group that's funding it.) and police officers from across the Lower Mainland gathered recently to celebrate 11 years of partnership through the Realty Watch program.

The program highlights the critical role that relationships between police and Realtors can play in making our communities safer, according to an RCMP leader in crime prevention in B.C. (A: What's interesting here, it says...)

"The Realty Watch Program is both unique and powerful. It can trigger an almost instantaneous mobilization of 13,000 professionals, (A: Instantaneous mobilization... That's an army folks.) who are also dedicated and eager citizens willing to engage with the police in support of broader community needs."

This is happening all over the place, in every country, again, under terrorism, terrorism... but it's also training the public into the new system, you're being watched everywhere by people who live amongst you. Living amongst you... You'll have to learn to have that deadpan face, give away no emotions whatsoever, nothing bothers you as you walk down the street... just like you saw in Orwell's 1984, in the movie, because that's what you are getting trained to do. If you don't do that, you are going to be suspicious. If you have a little eyebrow raised at something you don't like... oh, you're under suspicion. Are you happy, citizen? Is something upsetting you, citizen? And you'll go off for reconditioning somewhere.

Now getting back to the Rothschild cartel, I'll put up a site, too. It's a link to the World Institute for Asian Studies. It sounds very, very proper and very, very up there, very official, but it's actually one of these front groups, a private organization. It's owned by, guess who? The Rothschilds. And the paper too, the Asian Tribune is owned by them, by the World Institute for Asian Studies. So they put out their own propaganda. I mentioned about a year ago that the Rothschilds were into the Maldives and they were going to do their whole, basically their whole monetary system and bring in a test carbon audit system as well, and run it through their Rothschild companies. I'll put this link up for you to look at as well and you can read it for yourself.

Maldives ready to unveil carbon audit

Sat, 2010-11-13 — editor / asiantribune.com

You'll see Rothschild there. You'll see the companies, the Rothschild companies down below. Of course it's run by...

Ariane de Rothschild, Vice Chairman, Edmond de Rothschild Group, (A: And a whole bunch of other ones, which they own as well.) Hugo Ferreira, Deputy General Manager, Compagnie Benjamin de Rothschild and Flora Bernard, Managing Partner, BeCitizen too will be there.

It's interesting to see all the different groups that they own, just involved in this one particular setup. They love to do test cases before they take it on the rest of the world. Quite amazing isn't it? But do you get any of this on your major news? Oh no, there's no big deal about that. None at all. No big news about that... no. What kind of power do you have... how does it affect your head, I wonder, to know that you are in charge of pretty well every central bank across the planet? Hmm? Meaning, that every politician is in your pocket because you can sink any government, any time you want, by just denying a loan to that government so it goes under overnight, and those politicians are out of work. How heady it must be. To also be going by a plan that granddaddy helped draft up a long time ago, to bring in this perfect society, ordered, by the right people, ran by the right people, the scientists and socialists and all the rest of it, and bring it up expertly, with all the other collaborators who worked on it, thousands of them. Big players, who wrote their books about it mind you, and they were all FOR it, including Carroll Quigley who worked for the CFR as its official historian. He was all for their agenda. He let a lot out of the bag in his book Tragedy and Hope and his other one that's even more revealing and that was The Anglo-American Establishment. He tells you how they manipulated the last century, the previous centuries. He fills in the blanks in the histories of how they took over South Africa and what their plans were, and with other countries, and how they were setting up a war with Germany in the 1800s, the same group, run by the top bankers at that time, the Milner Group, who joined with the Rhodes Group and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, with Royal blessing and charter.

But to most folk, again, they love their television. They love their sitcoms and their little dramas that are put on for them, and they emulate what they see and they become corrupt and degenerate. That's exactly the state they want you to be in, to rule you so efficiently and easily in this particular time that you are going through. There is nothing that most folk, there is nothing that they find to stand up for, collectively, anymore. There is nothing you see. Their cultures have been pretty well totally destroyed and a common degenerate one replacing it. We've been living through that for years. And of course you all thought you were just having evolutionary progress in culture, as they told everybody to stay a teenager forever, right through their entire lives, and just have fun, there's no consequences, let the big boys manage the big affairs. Well, look what happened to us now, eh. Quite the world we live in. Quite the world.

Another article too, is about the incredible, ha! When I read stories today, I've read stuff from a long, long time ago. I've read stuff about Pavlov too. And from The Soviet Story you see them actually, they operated on folks' brains, while they were still alive, knowing they were going to kill them, because they had lots of people to experiment on in the Soviet Union. After all, it was the first scientific society to be created where there would be no such thing as religion or rights or humanity being special. We are just another little, down, lowly animal, you see, just a bunch of instincts and motivations and stuff like that. We are nothing special. Nothing couldn't be explained, they said, so they poked around in folks' brains, after they cut the top of their skulls off, and found out where a lot of places could be prodded. They were,

of course, finding out what brought on different memories and so on. That was back then. I've seen an array of articles coming out about scientists...

Scientists selectively erase fear memories

and gain insight into how the memory works

physorg.com / March 12th, 2009

(A: So many articles, all at the same time. That's no coincidence. These are recent articles. This is how they present it to you...)

(PhysOrg.com) — It may sound like something out of a science fiction movie – but bad memories can be erased in mice (A: Oh wow, eh. Like they haven't done it with humans. I mean, what do you think MK Ultra was about? Before MK Ultra, and Cameron was into this too; Cameron who was the head of MK Ultra for Canada. He went on to be in charge of the United Nations children's society I think it was called, or psychiatric or mental health for children, to help push UNESCO further into the indoctrination of children. Cameron was also into lobotomies and stuff, but they were also using incredible shock therapy, daily, maybe 10 a day sometimes on some people, to ERASE their memories completely. That was the intention of it. And then rebuild them into what they hoped would be the perfect human being, the one that the scientists and of course the controllers would like you to be. Very compliant, placid and you know, smiling all the time, a little smiley face on you. So here is how it's presented to you here. So they tried it in mice...) and this finding sheds light into how memories are normally encoded and stored in the brain. In a study published in the March 13 issue of the journal Science, researchers at the University of Toronto and The Hospital for Sick Children (SickKids) have established a link between specific neurons and a given memory. (A: ...specific memories they are into now. I'll be back with more after this break.)

[Additional article: "A pill to block out the bad memories: Experts make breakthrough to help people forget traumatic past events"]

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, just finishing up with this article on memories and how they have found specific areas of the brain for specific memories. Their whole point is trying to remove those memories and they can do it now, by destroying those particular parts, or neurons too, which store those particular memories. That means that when they beat you up at the TSA, going through the scanners and pull you over and smash your head into the furniture around there, you will walk out of there, get some scraping sounds in your skull no doubt, and then you can go back in again and all smiley and happy and do it all over again. I mean, this is where they are heading. This is all to do with

what they are going to do on a big scale in the future. And they can do chemical means too, to target specific areas of the brain, if you didn't know that by now. They have been doing it through other means to you already, which you are completely unaware of, and it actually works. Amazing what's going on, scientific... The public would be completely oblivious to what was happening, as Bertrand Russell said an awful long time ago. An AWFUL long time ago.

There's a caller on the line and it's Brati from Chicago. Are you there Brati?

Brati: Good evening, Mr Watt. I want to thank you for your work. You woke me up. Actually I got all your audios and videos and articles and everything. I want to ask a couple of questions. One is the latest, the TSA. Do you think that the TSA is trying to enrage the American people on purpose? So the next step would be the introduction of biometrics; this is just an interim step? It's done on purpose?

Alan: I think it's part of that. I think even the sudden interest in the media, sudden interest it seems, in what's going on, it's part of putting you through a system of waiting for something to be done about it that doesn't happen... and so it goes back to business as usual and you feel even more deflated and more powerless to do anything about it. It's a psychological process that we are going through right now. I think that's really why even major media is getting in on the act now, because they have been doing this for a long time now. It's interesting too, to see that the Congress don't have to go through that. That's exactly what Bertrand Russell said in the 50s, that those in government positions would have extra privileges, they wouldn't have to go through all the insulting stuff that the ordinary public has to go through. So what you are seeing right now is the psychological training of the public, waiting for some hero to get up and do something about it, which will not happen, and then it will continue and you will feel even more powerless to do anything about it. So you are being trained now to be powerless. That's what any totalitarian society must do to its citizenry: terrify them, scare them and make them feel powerless.

Brati: Okay, I see. So you don't think that the next step is biometrics after?

Alan: Oh, biometrics, absolutely. That's on the board. In fact they are discussing that at the TSA. They have even rolled out the stuff now to see if they are going to start using it in test areas where they put the little handcuff on you, which you carry as you go into the airport, right through your whole flight, that has a particular shocking device on it. By the way, the TSA is also putting in remote sensors, supposedly to look at your reactions to being searched and they have the ability to tazer you, remotely, from these machines on the wall and all this stuff. They are stepping it all up. The little chip on the cuff thing was developed a few years ago. They want to bring that in too, to put you through the whole flight process. If you go out of line on a flight you'll simply get a tazer shock from the cuff itself.

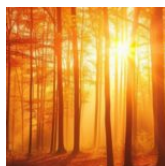
Brati: Okay, second question. Do you see any parallel between now and what happened in Germany before the Second World War, when first they introduced a depression and then they put in a dictatorship and then war came?

Alan: Well, I tell you, this is the end of the show; there are a lot of parallels too, but the Germans copied that from the Soviet system, and that was shown in The Soviet Story. That's the end of the show now and I have to go.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:32 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#952**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We are going through the biggest transformations in history since the industrial revolution really. That's what the big boys said themselves many years ago in their talks, at their big, big meetings on their plans for the world. These are the greatest changes we've seen in an awful long time. It's not just cultural changes, but they also mentioned that vast, vast movements of people would go out across the world from one country to the next and so on. Well, we have seen that over the last 10 years or more in fact, and yet they made these speeches over 30 years ago, sometimes 40 years ago, at the global meetings they were having when they predicted they would bring the world to the state it is in now. Of course through financial collapse and so on, economic crisis, they would bring the world under The World Bank and the IMF. And that's what we are living through as well, never mind all the cultural changes, which they said they would bring in, which we have seen happen. We are living through a script. A script though that's incredibly well organized and it's not difficult when you realize that the richest people on the planet, who run the whole money system, for the whole planet, basically run all the front organizations and the think tanks and all the NGO groups and charities that lobby and promote the various causes. They all work together, along separate roads, to bring themselves on to the same road at the end... which is a form of scientific socialism for the entire planet, of course run by the big boys at the top, who have always been there. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, we are living through a script. You have to delve into your histories to fit the puzzles together. It's like lots of puzzles within puzzles and it's only here and there that you get little scattered pieced of information, sometimes just one paragraph in some thick, dry, old, dusty book and you put that together with other dry paragraphs, or one-liners or comments or statements by authors and big movers, and you start to see that you truly are living in a

script. These guys don't sit at the top saying, well, we govern the peoples. They sit at the top and they plan a particular type of future.

It's no secret really, once you get into them, that you find their problem has always been not just to how to get power or maintain power, it's how to keep power over the general public. You do get the sense, because these guys the top do go over their histories, and they look carefully at rebellions and revolutions down through the ages, and they don't want them to have to be repeated on themselves, where they are ousted, especially when they have an agenda at stake. Their whole idea – and all sides and all parts, it doesn't matter if it's communist or capitalist or whatever – they were into the same thing, sharing the wisdom between scientists – with their international science meetings – on how to use science to make the people more docile and compliant and more content with whatever lot they were handed by the big boys at the top, and whatever kind of system they were given to live in as well.

They talked about using incredible psychologies, which are there all the time. You can't pick up any media today where psychology isn't involved in presenting something to you in a particular way, and even giving you an opinion on various topics – that's the standard technique – including television as well. For instance, after a President speaks they bring on about two experts at least – minimum two, sometimes four – and they will leave you with two main opinions, so you can pick one or the other, like a toss up. Really, why would you need them? If you heard the guy speak himself why would you need four interpreters to tell you what the President just said? You see.

Games are played on us constantly and it's a lifelong process. It doesn't stop, because you are under a scientific type of socialism. Big players like Bertrand Russell and Brzezinski and various other people talked about the time not only was coming but technically was already there, 30 or 40 years ago, maybe even 50, where the media and the governments behind those countries that use the media, were using advertising agencies, like the Bernays type deals, to influence the behavior, to use the unconscious motivations of people, to direct those motivations into what the government wanted them to go into and create the kind of society they wanted. They have got it really. They've got it.

Strangely, along with it too, there was a revolution going on at the same time and it was authorized by these same people who wanted to keep control. Interesting really, when you look at it. We always think of those in power as kind of static and wanting to maintain a type of system that doesn't change very much – maybe more compliant people but not really for change and the opposite is true. They wanted to create a different kind of society. It isn't until you understand the sexual revolution – that was promoted from the top, because these guys at the top promote all revolutions, for progress they call it, and see the outcomes of it – then you understand that it's so similar to the communist ideology of the abolition of the family unit. That's what came out of it basically. We saw countries building mainly single parent family homes, like Britain, massive social housing projects, because they knew in the 60s they

were going to make it the way in society that eventually would come the 70s and 80s, most women would be single and the ones that were mothers would be single mothers. They had designed a culture to make this happen.

Unfortunately, when they sit at the top there, with full confidence talking about how they can manipulate us all and all our behaviors, they are quite correct in what they say. It isn't just an idle boast; they are not really boasting about it. They take it in a more passé sort of way because they have had so many, maybe hundreds of years, maybe longer, of using these techniques on the general public. They can make you believe and do whatever they want you to believe and do. That's a sad truth. Terribly sad.

We also know too, that the British Empire was to be the model system for the world to copy, under the United Nations. They certainly used that structure by placing what they called democracies, or leaving those countries they pulled out of eventually, with a form of democracy, sometimes slightly altered for the cultural makeup of its people. But basically standardizing a system; that was the technique that was used. It's still actually one of the tenets of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, that they will not pull out of a country – that they have taken over, or invaded under any guise whatsoever – they will not pull out until they have set up a similar structure of this so-called democratic institution, based on England.

Out of that was to come the global society, but not just any global society, it was a society where a very powerful government using scientific techniques would run every individual in almost a socialistic fashion, that the communists predicted would come in eventually. The communists never got quite to it. They did bring school-to-work in. They picked children at school, they'd given them a few tests, very young, and then they would decide there and then what those children would be educated in. If they picked you for an engineer you would get exactly what you needed to know to become an engineer, but nothing else. That's how they did it. And then we find they do the same thing in the West, with the school-to-work projects and the various technical schools that were sprung up all over the place as well.

So you see something that although they appear different – a soviet system and a western system, they appear different through the propaganda aspects of newspapers – when you actually look at what they are doing they are pretty well the same in structure, because they are aiming at the same ending. Of course the general public didn't know that eventually the Soviet structure was to be blended completely with that of the West... and so you'd have something that Lenin talked about. After the dictatorship would be over, he said, a system would come out that wasn't quite capitalist and not quite communist. What they meant by that was a socialist scientifically-run society with experts running the general public, experts and governmental departments galore, of course. He also said too, mind you, that they'd start up services, like police services, health services, educational services, which would eventually become authorities over the general public. Because these are essential to take over the minds of people, the

education is incredibly essential. Education is just indoctrination to give you a view of reality and train you for your function in that society, to really serve it as a taxpayer.

Therefore, nothing really surprises us when the Reece Commission came out in the 1950s, examining the foundations, the BIG foundations in America and Europe, and to find out that they were actually pushing what seemed to be communist front groups, and heavily funding them. They were told by the CEOs of a couple of the foundations, and this was a hearing, this was a Congressional hearing, and a Senatorial hearing, on these foundations. They came out, from the CEOs of these foundations, that their job was to eventually merge the culture of the West with the Soviet system and their culture down the road. Well that's happened. That has happened.

It's so fascinating to watch them set up first the League of Nations and then the United Nations to help bring about this as a sort of negotiating table where they supposedly would hammer out the differences and find ways to implement these grand schemes. And of course they are doing it too. The United Nations was to become a form of governmental body, a world governmental body, or regulatory body. It might change its name down the road when all this is accomplished of course, and we are almost there today... almost there. There is not a law passed in your country that really does not come from the United Nations, be it criminal, or be it civil, or be it to do with building codes or whatever. It all comes from departments in the United Nations and dished out to every country that signed on to them and implemented by what you think is your own country, into law. They've got a finger into every single pie.

Remember too, reading HG Wells, when he celebrated the set up of the League of Nations, the precursor of the United Nations, and he said that eventually the government will achieve what it always wanted to – he thought it was a great thing – and that was total power over every individual... with no family structure standing in the way, and no wife or husband to stand in the way of party loyalty to the system. The government could talk directly to YOU as an individual and order you. That's why George Orwell, in his book 1984, starts off in his book where the big telescreen in his room talks directly to him. There is no one there, you are on your own, you are kind of shaking with fear, and there is Big Brother, and Big Brother's fronts, front spokespeople, dictating right to you, telling you what to do. We are almost there, especially with the internet. Some countries have already set up your private governmental internet connection so that government can notify you of whatever, directly to you and speak to you directly on your computer. The rest will follow suit, I'm sure, very very shortly. It's all coming along very, very well.

When you go through something like a financial crisis, that supposedly, and it's so incredible, so incredibly farcical, that anybody would actually believe that no one saw this so-called explosion and bubble bursting with the economy, because they took the reins off of the economy years ago... years ago. And all the watchdogs that watched over it to make sure that, yeah, they'd allow so much corruption to go on with trading and investments and little bubbles but it didn't get out of hand. Well they

took all those reins off and said, we'll go by this new technique which will help the market balance itself. They'll be honest, these guys... trust us. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the big script that we live through. It so reminds me of, again, Orwell's portrayal of a time when a form of martial law would be used to the extreme. Incredible security, under the constant threat of terrorism internally, and traitors and so on, like we are going through now. You always have that in a reign of terror, by your government. He showed you that the 'proles', the ordinary folk, really don't count much because they don't do much. They don't do much inquiry, thinking; they are pretty powerless. They are kept out of the picture. They go along.

They are really apolitical, most people. Once they are out of university and they get out of that wild phase of their indoctrination by professors, they go back to just sitting back having a good time. Bertrand Russell also said the same thing too, that most folk are apolitical, therefore minorities always change the future. Believe you me, in a system run by money, naturally the richest minorities are the ones who run the system. That makes quite natural sense doesn't it? Those who have the cash run the system.

We are run by foundations. To show you, too, the agendas that they have, I'm going to put up a link tonight to this site called Global Governance 2025 at a Critical Juncture. It's put out by the Institute for Security Studies. It's also put out by the CIA. It's got the Office of the Director of National Intelligence from the US. It's also got inquiries to the councilor to the National Intelligence Council and to the EU Institute of Security Studies as well. These are the guys who put this together, so if you don't think you are living through a script, well, go back and watch your comedies on television and enjoy yourself... because you are living through a script.

Global Governance 2025

tponline.org

Global governance — the collective management of common problems at the international level — is at a critical juncture, according to a new report issued jointly by the ODNI's National Intelligence Council (NIC) and the European Union's Institute for Security Studies (EUISS). The report, Global Governance 2025 — a follow-on to the NIC's 2008 report, Global Trends 2025—posits that the growing number of issues on the international agenda, and their complexity, is outpacing the ability of international organizations and national governments to address these challenges.

They have the plan for global governance and it's to be here long before 2025. In 2025 various things will come together that might cause disruptions within what once were nations, you see, because we are in the process right now of becoming not nations and we are called 'states' at the moment; every country is called a little state by the United Nations. Eventually we have to get dissolved into regions. They are already doing this in places like Canada with accords. Just punch up Canadian accords and American accords, American-Canadian accords and you'll see all these different agreements that mayors and provincial leaders and state senators have signed, with cross-border integration for sharing all resources and so on, energy and that kind of stuff. That's the set up for your regionalization which the United Nations laid down 40-50 years ago. I'll put this link up and you can go through it at your leisure.

Global Governance 2025: at a Critical Juncture

acus.org

That's only ONE of the many that are put out by the big think tanks and committees that help run the world for their masters. Part of it too, is to move people, under Agenda 21, which is also called Sustainable Development now. That was on the UN web site. So many folk were talking about Agenda 21 that they tried to give it different names because they got such a bad name by people who were watching them. [Alan laughing.] They were spreading the word so they changed it to Sustainable Development, Millennium Goals, and that type of stuff. Part of it is to move all the folk from the rural areas into the big cities, the overcrowded cities. Of course, they are going to bring you down AS your population starts to die off and let you all die off in these big overcrowded slum cities. That's why, by the way, if you have been wondering why your cities haven't had road repairs and major repairs for the last 30 years or so, it's because they knew what they were going to do with you down the road. Why put the cash in when eventually those big places will one day get bypassed or simply bulldozed?

Russia plans to move its people to big towns, and this comes out from the Sydney Morning Herald in Australia.

Russia plans to move its people to big towns

Andrew Osborn / November 18, 2010 / smh.com.au

MOSCOW: The Kremlin is considering the biggest geographical redistribution of its population since Joseph Stalin's forced deportations of entire nationalities in the 1940s.

Under the plans, which were leaked to the daily Vedomosti newspaper, most of Russia's 141 million population would be concentrated in just 20 urban centres.

At present they are spread sparsely over one-fifth of the Earth's surface. (Alan: That's why they are so healthy, they are spread out.)

About 90 per cent of Russia's towns are relatively small, with populations of 100,000 people or less, many of them in remote locations. (A: Again, that's why they are healthy and less crime in those places. The crime is all in the city.)

The leaked plan said such places had "no future" and were not worth developing. (A: Does that ring a bell? ...as I said earlier, dilapidated roads and everything everywhere else.) Instead, it proposed relocating people to 20 giant urban centres, where Russia's main natural resources such as oil and gas were located.

Unlike in Stalin's day, when people were forced to move at gunpoint on the often spurious grounds that they were "enemies of the people" or Nazi collaborators, relocating would be optional and encouraged on economic grounds. (A: Of course it will be on economic grounds because they will make it so darn difficult to live in the country, by taxations, like they do in Canada. That's what they are doing here to get us all off the rural areas, massive taxations, that they will make it happen one way or another.)

Much of rural Russia is dying as young people move to towns and cities, and entire Soviet-era settlements which were built around just one or two factories are no longer economically viable.

"There is no need to fight against the current and we need to develop big cities and urban centres," the plan said, according to the newspaper.

Analysts said the plan, which would roll back the Soviet idea of urbanising the entire country, is likely to be heavily touted by the President, Dmitry Medvedev, as part of his agenda to modernise Russia.

"Changing the map of the country is a necessary but not simple task which needs to be done very carefully as any overreaction could lead to a fight for urban resources," a government official was quoted as saying. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. Jacques Attali wrote in his book, Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order, published in 1991, he talked about the takedown of America

especially and some other countries. He was a big player at the United Nations and still is. He was also the top honcho for Presidents for years in France. He was more important, they said, in his dealings with diplomats than the Presidents themselves were. In other words, he was a Kissinger type character, and he still is. He's written a book since then of course. He mentioned about this new coming system where as we went international, as we were forced to go international, and how they would make it happen that we were international, and borders would disappear and so on. He said that the next boat people would be Americans leaving their shores looking for work abroad. People kind of scoffed at that at the time but I knew they could certainly make it happen, quite easily; they have done it before with other countries. Once the money is pulled out from underneath you, you have nothing to fall back on, you see, and everything goes to pieces. This is actually happening.

Remember too, we are now in the age of what he also called the Managerial Class, the World Managers; the United Nations also calls them World Managers. That's what we are under right now. We also heard at The World Bank meeting years ago, when Rockefeller and Rothschild attended and said that the present generation, this generation – this was in the 90s – would be the cannon fodder... the cannon fodder for this big shake-up to transform the world. That's how they see us, as cannon fodder basically. They also said, you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs. So all this upheaval and joblessness and the corporations that were planned to take off, because of GATT and the World Trade Organization making it possible for them to all move to China, encouraging them and paying them to move to China by the way, with your tax money funding them to do it, it was all arranged long, long ago. He talked about the Managerial Class would be a kind of nomadic group that would go from country to country working for the world government bodies in different countries, stationed in great cities across what used to be countries, and they'd be a form of new nomads, but very highly paid, extra perks and privileges and so on. He also talked about the boat people. He said eventually too, those with the highest qualifications would be accepted into this managerial class, the rest would have to fight and squabble, maybe even kill each other for a living. He says, only the crème-de-la-crème would be taken into the high positions, to survive, to manage the world.

Here is an article...

Young Americans flock overseas to teach English

ajc.com / By Bill Hendrick / March 1, 2010

(A: Then they give you a story where one guy, for instance, gave an example of one fella, who was given the chance to either leave and go abroad and work or do some menial job back home. He went abroad. It says...)

Like tens of thousands of young Americans with degrees, but few job prospects, Salzman, 23, took off for South Korea to teach. The only requirements — no criminal record and a bachelor's degree in anything. (A: ...anything...)

And the school paid his airfare, is putting him up in a small apartment and will buy him a ticket home when his contract ends.

South Korea is the hot spot for such jobs, but untold thousands of new grads are teaching in Vietnam, Thailand, Hong Kong, Japan and China, where parents are gung-ho for English.

"These schools are interested in pronunciation, being able to make conversation, not rules of grammar," says Dave Sperling, 48, who runs a Web-based business in Los Angeles helping foreign schools and recruiters find teachers.

And in an economy still shedding jobs, it's boom-time for Asian schools looking for U.S. grads and a boon for young people like Salzman. (A: I should just mention here, I've got lots of people abroad who are doing these teaching jobs who get in touch with me, even in China. Their standard of living is definitely way higher than what they left.)

"I have been going to school since I was four years old and was burned out from attending classes, taking exams and worrying about my future," says Salzman, who has been in Daegu, South Korea, since last fall. "I did not want to get a mediocre job and live under my parents' roof. So instead of worrying about finding a job or getting into graduate school like most of my friends, I decided to teach in Korea." (A: ...like most of my friends... I decided to teach in Korea.)

So you see, things are really changing and they have been for quite a few years in this direction. But it isn't just people to teach, it's also for people for engineers that are qualified and so on. They are really recruiting them in these countries, for teaching as well but also to go into industry and bring their expertise with them. Quite something. So we are already going through this great flux.

At the same time it's interesting to look at what's happening in North America with the relaxation of various rules under the NAFTA treaties and so on, with the massive influx of immigrants coming up from Latin America into the United States. Of course Attali also said that eventually America would end up speaking primarily Spanish. That was on the books, like a must-be thing. It would just be that way; that's what was going to happen. Because it wasn't just Mexico that was to come in, it was every other country eventually, under the NAFTA Agreements, in Latin America.

We are seeing this. At the same time you are seeing things in Europe been going on for years, as they merged Europe together, where people literally shop for the best place to live, where they can get good health care and often be put on welfare as soon as they come off the boat. Britain has been the target of most of the countries that have collapsed from the old Soviet era and they are able to take off under the European Union to Britain. Britain is about sunk now with massive debt. There is an awful lot of corruption involved too of course, but massive debt and a welfare state; that also helped put it under. That was planned too of course, because they are not stupid at the top. They know the consequences of what they do. Of course they do. So we are seeing massive migrations of people... exactly as these guys said in their old books, 30, 40, 50, 60 years ago.

So I would say we are right on schedule. People often say to me, oh their plans are held back. I don't see it at all. I think they are right on schedule with what they are doing and they are managing this very, very, very well.

There is a caller from Kentucky on the line. I should really take that now. Is Jenny there from Kentucky?

Jenny: Yes. And I'm going to talk, not talking exactly about what you were covering tonight. I think that it's essentially... what is... I hear you, I hear other people in the Patriot world, I don't want to further their views on you because you have your own views. Talking about... something they call esoteric spirituality and they say it's all bad. I've studied different kinds of spirituality and mysticism. I've spent a great deal of energy studying that. I do know there are groups like the Masons and other strange secret societies that call themselves esoteric that are most problematic. But there is an interior dimension that I think is probably, when you get on a spiritual level, it's healing. Otherwise, everything is going to be what you call exoteric, and there is no dimension to it.

Husband: Can I chime in here. I am...

Jenny: Here is my husband.

Husband: I am her husband. We are both marking what we call the new world order studies and learning a great deal, very rapidly because a lot is coming out now and you're doing a great job in bringing a lot of it out. Just to talk about our background, I have been a Sufi Muslim and a Sufi for the past 22 years and now I'm in my second Sufi order. My wife was in one of those orders and then she went to another one and now she has converted to Christianity and is an orthodox Christian with interest in the traditional Catholics who don't believe that the Pope is actually the Pope. Well this is where we are at. We have been associated... and both of us are writers as well. Sometime, when something called the Traditionalist or Perennial...

Alan: Don't plug anything here. Just tell me your point will you?

Husband: The point is this, we know esoteric spirituality because in a certain sense we practice it. The evil of esoteric spirituality is based upon the perversion of something good, perversion of something very deep. And this isn't understood by, you know, Henry McCowell, and by John Coleman. Now, of McCowell, he'll simply say something like, well, these Cabalistic Masonic Jewish international bankers. Well, there are probably people exactly like that. That's a good description. But the Cabala is not just evil. It's not just an evil control system that was concocted by...

Alan: Don't give us a lecture on it, because what you are explaining is your take on something and your belief in something, but you surely must have a deeper point.

Husband: To give you our view of how the esoteric spirituality is a good thing. It's perverted by the powers that be and by the new world order and put to an evil use. A friend of mine sent you a book by Rene Genoun called The Reign of Quantity and the Signs of the Times. We've got some their books that we'd like to send you that will make this point, not to take up all the time on the air.

Alan: Well, I haven't seen that come in. Anyway I will look for it for sure. What you are saying I understand, because you are talking about a spiritual side of nature, or man, which is getting knocked out of him right now in a materialistic society. Of course that is happening. Of course the worst horrors come out. Either way you can get the same thing when people go too far overboard, in a spiritual sense, and mistake the spiritual side of it for nationality or even tribalism and then you end up with horror. Or you can get it to the atheistic side where communism takes over and pretends that there is no deity, because in communism there was a higher order of religion, believe you me. Then they start slaughtering people because they are just animals. So you are quite right in that respect. Now we are getting reduced today to the quantum physics basically; we are just little molecules running around. In fact, they have actually told us, through one theory that was pushed big time, that we are just like a virus and whatever we do or say or whatever motivates us, is the end compilation of billions of cells that are all trying to survive, and they make you what you are, when they emerge at the surface basically. Whatever comes out of your mouth is not your brain saying so; it's the compilation of billions of cells that are all trying to survive over each other. That's what they are trying to say that humanity IS, just basically a machine. Of course we are more than machines. We have the ability to take life absolutely. It's the easiest thing to take life, like any other animal, but we also have the ability to spare life as well. So we have choices which animals don't have. We definitely have choices. Unfortunately in a materialistic, totally materialistic world, as we are getting basically decimalized and counted and numbered and stamped, we are just numbers on computers. That's what we are today. We are not really people anymore. We are losing the value of the spiritual side of humanity, so I quite agree with what you are saying there.

The thing is too, you've got to understand, the Cabala was utterly changed a long, long time ago. If you go into Egypt too, you'll find the early tracings of Cabala, which were different again. You've got to understand too, that power is always power. Any elite who has the ability to read and the rest don't, will always use that power to maintain themselves and mislead others. You can lose yourself as well IN spirituality if you are not careful. You've got to understand what you are dealing with too. Carl Jung really expressed so much in his writings, because he dabbled in both sides of things, from the psychological side, the psychiatric side, and from the spiritual side. He was also aware that the coming system, he said, was like an iron curtain over the world, of bureaucracy and people and numbers, and not seen as humans at all. That was his biggest fear, he said, before he died, in his last book. He's quite right. That's what we have. We've got civil services, agencies. We've got organizations, groups, all fighting over materialism.

Husband: The known called the Reign of Quantity, where everything is quantified and the qualities.

Alan: That's right.

Husband: You don't consider them to exist, which is why you don't know what a human being is.

Alan: And the thing is too, under all the guise of fairness and liberalism – believe you me, liberals are the most unjust of all because under the guise of freeing everybody, if you don't agree with them on anything, they do not allow your opinion to count at all. In fact, they'd rather kill you, which we saw in the Soviet system too. So there is a lot of trickery involved. Really, everyone should let everyone live the way they are according to live, as long as they don't stand on your toes. Almost like the true anarchist would say as well. He'd walk through life and he would take bits of wisdom from here and there but he would not allow anybody to force their opinions on him. We are living in a system where opinions are forced upon us and we are told how to behave, we are told what to think, we are told what kind of world order we are coming in to and we will obey, or else, by force or whatever means necessary. THAT is not freedom by any means. Thanks for calling in and I'll look forward to seeing the books.

We'll go on to Dave from Japan; he's waiting there. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Yes, hey Alan. First, I'll just get it out of the way. I'll tell everybody out there to give this guy some money, 5, 10 bucks and don't just do it once, do it as much as you can because I don't know what I'd do without your radio show. It helps a lot.

Alan: Thanks.

Dave: Just a quick question, kind of off subject but something I've been kind of curious about and I can't really find too much... People, even when I used to listen to Alex Jones, he wouldn't even touch on it. It is Israel. Seems like everybody's getting pushed around by this globalist agenda and Israel is the only person that kind of just gets a free pass. What's your take on that?

Alan: Well it is. It's the only country in this world now that's allowed to be nationalist. It's the most nationalist country on the whole planet. And anyone else who says they are nationalist is booed and decried by every other country who joined up with the UN and they are now denationalizing their countries, becoming states, and becoming provinces within regions. That last article I talked about, their global agenda for 2025 and so on and the crisis, these guys have it all mapped out. There will be no countries as such. So does Jacques Attali. Israel, of course, is going off in a different route all together; it is ultra nationalist. In fact it's more... it's more in kin with what they claimed the Nationalist Socialism of Germany was, during World War II, maybe to a greater degree than even Germany was. They certainly have got off with plain murder, in the world's eyes, but not according to themselves. They see and they are taught to see things in a different way, from childhood, in Israel. They are also backed by the most powerful, wealthiest people on the planet and we live in a monetary system worldwide, so naturally those with the cash will run the show and certainly back them. But yeah, you are quite right, Israel is the exception in the makeup of the whole planet, that's not integrating with everyone else. They are not opening their borders to the mass floodgate of immigration from elsewhere, from all different faiths and nationalities and so on. It doesn't happen. Hold on and we'll come back after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and is Dave still there from Japan?

Dave: Yes, sir.

Alan: You were talking about Israel and yeah, we've got to understand that Israel has a purpose because it was set up under the Zionist movement, which is well recorded in the Israeli sites in fact; you can find all you need to know about Zionism. Zionism also had a world purpose and it was born out, and was part of the world revolutionary movement that Karl Marx advocated too. In fact the man who really is credited for even coming up with the idea of a return to a place called Palestine, was the mentor of Karl Marx and that was Moses Hess. You have to read up on the writings of Moses Hess. He also said that Hebrews or Jews had lost their way in life, because they were integrating with society, and he said their purpose had always been really, to guide humanity, as he put it, along the correct directions, bringing them under what he called God's Law. He became a staunch advocate that they do this. So there is a revolutionary side of Judaism as well, which isn't mentioned much today but it's still ongoing. It's revolutionary in social affairs and that's why it's pushed so much in left wing Judaism as opposed to the orthodox and so on. And they push world socialism because it's part of a religion really. Even atheistic Jews are taught this kind of course of action, and they are guided through their own publications. So it was always to bring in

this kind of society, that they claimed would be just and fair and all the rest of it, but run under laws, strict laws. However, it wasn't the first time that had happened because you've got to understand too, there was a first Jewish revolution and that culminated in AD70 when the diaspora began, they were kicked out of the holy land. Because the revolution they had there was not just based in that area. It was based across the ancient world, wherever they congregated and had their own neighborhoods. They hoped to get a worldwide revolution going in the ancient times; they were actually proselytizing at that time and taking recruits. So it's interesting to see it culminating in what's called the New Israel. Many Jews from outside don't really accept Israel as even being Jewish; they say it's really a communist or socialist system all together, a materialistic system as opposed to a Godly system. There are lots of squabbles amongst them and there were actually riots in fact, in England when they tried to set it up. After the Balfour Declaration there were riots between Jews in London, pitched battles in the streets and the police were involved, because they did not want this type of Israel to be set up. They said that the Israel was to be set up, led by God, not by men. Of course we know that Rothschild – it's well documented in Morley's books on Rothschild – that he funded, even in the 1800s they were funding Russian Jews into Israel and that really sped up after they had the communist revolution; they were allowed to pass into Israel without problems from the Soviet system. Many of them were atheistic and hardened communists. That left wing policy still runs them today in a communistic fashion, but they are backed by the most powerful lobbies on the planet. Here's the key too, if it's a natural way then everyone else should be just as nationalistic, and we wouldn't be in the mess we are in today. Think about that.

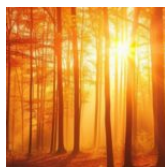
Dave: Thank you for taking my call and I'll let you go.

Alan: Thanks for calling. There are always two ways to see something and if everyone else stood up the same way as they do, we would not be in the mess we are in.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:33 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#953](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on November 22, 2010. Newcomers come in all the time – I know it's monotonous for folk to tune in and hear this at the beginning of every show, but I could certainly scatter it throughout the show and keep plugging myself as well, and really tick you off that way as well, unless you are really used to ads so much you kind of expect them, and I think most folk do actually. Anyway I will continue to do this for a little while longer and tell you to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Lots of new people do come in all the time, especially young people, and they are the future, and they are the ones that need to carry the torch to fight the infamy that's going on

(127.0.0.1)

right now, hopefully, at least some of them. At least if nothing else, the memory can go down through the ages, for however long that might be, while we can still think for ourselves at all that is. So on my web site, remember to help yourself to the audios where I try to give you a lot of clues, a lot of clues and shortcuts to understanding the big picture. And it's too big for anyone to follow all the incredible thousands and thousands of organizations all working under the pyramid cap. They are all working towards the same end and it's not so difficult to understand since the whole system runs on money. Those at the top own basically the resources of the world, and print up the money, and even lend checks basically to nations to print the money for them, although they expect to get paid back in real estate – I'm talking about countries; that's their real estate, really. So it's not hard to understand that you can control thousands of groups, activists and so on, when you control the whole money system. Not difficult at all, and in this day of managerial systems and computerization it's even easier. That's why it's going full-steam ahead right now. While you are in there helping yourself to the audios, remember you can get transcripts of a lot of the talks in English on all those sites listed on the front page of the .com site. If you want transcripts in other languages for print up go into alanwattsentimentsentinel.eu and you can help yourself there from a variety of them. Remember too, that you bring me to you. You are the audience. If you want to support me and keep me going, buy the books, CDs and DVDs that I have for sale. The books give you a start. It wakes you up because it's really a different way of presenting history. It's a parallel way, or an esoteric way, of showing you history. You don't need names and dates and people all the time because it's written by authorized authors. That's why they are called 'authors'. I show you techniques of control, of a system, down through the ages, that's worked long and hard to bring about a particular type of planned society for the whole planet. The planet was always the goal; that's the jewel in the crown you might say – the whole planet. And we are pretty well there at the moment. So purchase the books and get a start on it. And help yourself to the web site too, with all the information. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, donations are really appreciated too; it doesn't matter how much it is. Those are the cheapest ways to send money. You always try to save money today with the price of things going up. Believe you me, it takes a lot of money just to do what I'm doing here, and keep all those sites up on the go, for as long as we've got them. Things are changing rapidly and fast. When you are finding out what's happening, that part is generally over. That's how it works. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, when you are managing your own funds for you house or your apartment, or your big expenditures for the week or the month, and you try and plan ahead, you often run up against a brick wall because something comes out of the sidelines and you've got to fund it. So you have to put your plans off for the future, what you are going to buy, what you are going to do, how you are going to improve something or what you really need to be replaced. You put that off and that's how people are. That's the practical natural thing to do.

Now, have you noticed that when 2001 happened, you already had the massive environmental push already? At that time the environmental push was promoting mainly conservation and taking over land, through the United Nations, even land-for-debt swaps and stuff like this through The World Bank and the

United Nations. A takeover of the world that way, but it was always under the guise of conservation and sustainability. Big, big movements. That also came out of the same movement that used that as a cover, which used to promote itself as eugenics, a scientific socialist type society where the proper kind of humans living on the planet would not abuse it. They'd live in harmony with each other. They'd be placid and congenial towards each other and everyone would share and be happy in this wonderful utopia. Their biggest problem was those with the wrong genes, the inferior types that cost money, were not economically feasible to keep going. So you would make sure that the government stated who would be born, who wouldn't be born, according to their genealogy, their possibility of having any defects and all that kind of stuff. And they are actually doing that stuff in hospitals now too, with amniocentesis and say oh, your child may be born with this, may be born with that and boomff, an abortion goes and that's quite a matter of normal, everyday course nowadays. So you do achieve your aims if you just reword things and promote it through science. Science covers everything now. You can get anything you want if you give it a scientific meaning, terminology, and a bit of confusion to mask its real motives and so on.

The groups of environmentalists were always eugenicists at heart – and funded by big people at the top – haven't changed. They have covered themselves with the big, green cloak of course – which doesn't surprise me because you've got to understand your colors if you want to understand the societies which run. Red is for blood and for revolution. Green is the sacred color for the finish of it all. I hope you understand that's what was even behind communism as well. It goes back into the mystery religions; very, very old stuff. So it's the same scientific socialism that's been promoted under many, many covers. And why, after 9/11, and the bombings, and the worldwide war on terror, which is a war OF terror to take all of your rights away, and everyone going bankrupt after that too, getting plundered by the bankers and then getting put down as collateral... we are guarantors to pay all these loans back, and the children for the next 25 generations to come, by the looks of it, with compound interest. Why would you still rush ahead even faster with carbon taxes and all these new taxes, etc, and personal carbon taxes, and national – or state as they now like to call the nations – state carbon taxes, energy taxes? Why would you put all that through when you are already bankrupt supposedly and people are already going down? It's not to help keep a system obviously. It's to change the system. That's why they are doing it.

If you had to buy a new bed because you'd worn your mattress right through, because it was so darned old, you'd have to postpone it. If you got an extra bill in you couldn't afford it. Well not with governments because they are all on course and have been for a long time, on the same worldwide agenda. It's a scientific socialist type agenda. To them this is the right time to push all of this through. It's the right time to do it. You'll find that thousands, literally thousands of organizations are working very fast and having world meetings, about every week now, all over the place, different groups of them, INCREDIBLY WELL FUNDED, from the big multi-billionaires of the planet, and then they come home and push through agreements, getting your Prime Ministers to do it. They are getting your state representatives to do it, your provincial representatives in Canada, making BINDING agreements with themselves, into regionalizations, without even bothering to go through the federal side of things, and on and on it goes.

It's given almost lip service, if any service at all, by the media because the media was never the peoples' media in the first place. It was never meant to keep you informed of everything you should really know to make intelligent, informed decisions. It's meant to sway you along with the herd and the big stampede, as they guide us, and our thoughts and our conclusions and our opinions, in the same direction.

So you have this massive fear, which is always generated by war of terror, you see, or a reign of terror as they used to call it before when governments do this kind of thing to their own people and people outside their countries. Then you have a reign of terror of environmentalism at the same time, and they turn around and they blame the victims, the people themselves, for causing it – which is wonderful because the richest people on the planet, who owned all the factories, that have now moved their own factories to China of course, and still profiting incredibly as you purchase all the rubbish from China, because it is rubbish. It's inferior quality stuff; it's not meant to last. These guys are laughing up their sleeves, as they turn around now and blame you for causing the pollution in the countries they just plundered and left, and all the devastation they leave behind them. Mind you, as we all know, the taxpayer always picks up the tab to clean up the old abandoned areas, after they have left and gone. Standard procedure.

As I say, it's really compounded by the massive rush towards getting all these carbon taxes through. They started with 'global warming' until that fell away and it was proven that we are actually cooling. I said at the time, it wouldn't make any difference if God himself came down and yapped to the whole world in some incredibly loud voice that this was all BS. They'd have to nuke God because they ain't going to change this for anybody, this agenda. It's a SET agenda, you understand? The UN wanted maximum power and taxation powers years ago, over the whole world, and they have tried a thousand different angles to get it. They got a lot of this stuff going before the greening nonsense came up, but this is the final push so that they will manage complete taxation across the world, through various front organizations of course, PRIVATE organizations and various private banking systems.

There IS a long-term agenda. It's been here for long before I was born or my parents or my grandparents... long before them. Well planned, well orchestrated, that works in 50 year plans, 100 year plans, for different parts of it. That's why it's being pulled off today. Remember all the chants for Obama? 'Change is good...' like a bunch of sheep, Orwell's sheep in Animal Farm, "Four legs good, two legs bad..." without asking why? Or what change are you talking about? What kind of changes? Just 'change is good,' for the sheep to parrot back to them. It's COMPLETE change into a brand new world system, with a new way of living, where you are going to have communitarianism. I've gone through that for ages.

Communitarianism is the way it's to go, as they pretend to basically decentralize power from the central governments down to the local governments, and again, a private/public partnership deal. Really, you'll have your representatives, your local soviet leaders, your NGOs – the Soviets had lots of NGOs for every

different department, NGOs, appointed by the Politburo mind you. They already have your little NGO leaders picked that will be your community spokespersons and ones who will go the International Monetary Fund for your borrowing for your area. And other ones will go and pretend to plead for your food rationing too, because that is going to come. That is going to come. That's on the books. That IS on the books. The coming food crisis... the Chatham House group, which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the parent body for the Council on Foreign Relations. Go into their web site and look at it, their own web site talking about the coming food shortage. They have been working for over 15 years with think tanks on this coming problem, which they are going to create. This is the wonderful world they are bringing in.

And of course the redistribution of wealth is the great con, which is right out of Marxism, the planks of the Manifesto, and the whole group behind Marx, to redistribute wealth, supposedly, each according to his needs and means and all the rest of it. So it's back to the dialectical materialistic philosophies that they are pushing today; but it's not for themselves, the ones at the top. See, to rule the world you must live HIGHER than the rest of the public, and you must be exempt from all the impositions you impose upon them.

I've gone through the history of International Monetary Fund in previous talks. I've gone through the guys that set up the International Monetary Fund and what it was supposed to do. It's a private organization, remember. It's so wonderful the names that they use on things, to make you think it's so legalistic, like somehow you conceded to it in the first place or had a vote in it. No, you didn't... any more than you had a vote to bring in the United Nations into being. These are private organizations. Remember what Professor Carroll Quigley said? He said, the new system is a new feudalistic system and the new overlords will be CEOs of international corporations. That's your new system, public/private.

Getting back to this article here, here's the International Monetary Fund, which is supposed to go up to its full level now. It's time, as John Maynard Keynes said before he died. He said he wouldn't be around, with the other ones who set it up, to see it come to its total fruition, where it would be THE head honcho bank, along with The World Bank, for doling out the cash to the rest of the planet... for a control mechanism. That's what it's for, a control mechanism, not to help some poor people across the world somewhere. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and just prattling on a little bit about the International Monetary Fund. People have to do their own homework; they really do have to do their own homework. Those who are really, really interested will do it; the rest of them just want passing data, which passes through their head and really makes room for the next bit of useless data that they want to take in from some crazy sites or whatever. In other words, they are just enjoying themselves. They are hooked and addicted to surfing. But if you are investigating you are very selective in what you want, and you don't

get distracted as you go on and see this and see that at the side of the pages. You've got to do your own research and start thinking for yourself.

So here is the IMF. Remember, you are down and out on the canvass like the boxing ring. You have been plundered. You are under a war of terror, supposedly, or a war on terror. You are bankrupt. Now you are going to go through into this whole new carbon credits and so on, and personal carbon credits, and energy credits. Do you know how much it takes to keep you alive? Should we keep you alive? Are you worth it? ...to the great good, the global good, the greater good.... are you worth it? What is your life worth? PROVE IT. This is all coming. It's all here. This is the old utopia that Wells talked about and others of his ilk talked about in the Fabian Society. It is here. And they were only part of this great tentacle system, with tentacles all over the place. Anyway...

IMF chief Dominique Strauss-Kahn urges leaders

to cede more sovereignty to EU

(Alan: Now, the EU is the new soviet. For those who don't know what a soviet is, check your history, if you can still find any. They have eradicated so much of it since the Berlin Wall went down, of what it actually was. It's quite astonishing how fast they can act. And now communism was just a nice phase on the way to a new society; that of course was the Marxist theology basically, that was a SCIENCE of man and this was inevitable this would happen to him. We'd come through the capitalist phase and then go into this new phase of communism, and then you blend communism with capitalism to bring out a form of social economic systems. That's what we are supposed to be in today. This is what these guys spout, although they are lying because there is another religion behind it actually.)

European nations need to cede more of their sovereignty and hand greater powers to the centre to avoid future crises, the head of the International Monetary Fund has said.

cbc.ca / AP By Philip Aldrick, Economics Editor / 19 Nov 2010

In what are likely to prove controversial proposals, Dominique Strauss-Kahn, the IMF managing director, called on the European Union to move responsibility for fiscal discipline and structural reform to a central body that is free from the influences of member states. (A: They don't like the word 'nations' anymore, because you see, that will eventually get eradicated from the dictionary, like so much that's gone before it. So they call it 'states'. States is what you used to call, under an empire, like the British called their far ones 'states'.)

In a speech in Frankfurt (A: Where else?) addressing the sovereign debt crisis engulfing Europe once again, he said: "The wheels of co-operation move too slowly. The centre must seize the initiative in all areas key to reaching the common destiny of the union (A: Did you know there was a 'destiny' of the Union? Go and look up the word 'destiny' folks. For you that think we're just bungling along and groping in the dark trying to get ourselves out of terrible times, by amalgamating whole nations, and losing nations in the process... into the new soviet.), especially in financial, economic and social policy. (A: So we've got a destiny of the Union, which includes finance, economic and social policy, eh. Hmm.) Countries must be willing to cede more authority to the centre." (A: ...'to the center'... you see. So I guess this is the new term they are going to use, and we'll all start parroting 'the center, the center'... Because that's how they introduce these kinds of little phrases to you that become buzzwords, until we think it, like 'global warming'... 'global warming'... now it's just 'climate change, climate change.' Well, we used to call that weather. The weather is always changing, but you didn't have to pay for it through the nose.)

Europe is plagued by crisis because member states put too much faith in banks and let their public finances run out of control. (A: Who is this guy talking? Look at his history. Go and look at his history, this guy, this banker here, who says we put "too much faith in banks [Alan laughing.] and let their public finances run out of control." Then he goes on about...) Greece has already been bailed out and Ireland (A: I knew they'd batter Ireland because it's stood up against so many of the treaties and they are making an example of them. So Ireland is going bankrupt and they are going to try and bail them out as well, supposedly. Meaning they will have UTTERLY, UTTERLY no say in anything regarding themselves from now on. That's the deal. And Portugal may also follow, pretty quickly afterwards.) is expected to agree a €100bn (£85bn) rescue within days. Portugal is also at risk. (A: This is the change. This is the change that is good, folks, for those that haven't quite caught on yet.)

Then you go into one – I'll put the links up too – for Ireland itself, from the CBC, that's Canadian... or they used to call it the Communist Broadcasting Corporation, because that's who staffed it in Canada; still do. It says...

Ireland opts for bailout

Ireland has decided to apply for a bailout loan from Europe and the International Monetary Fund to shore up its struggling finances.

cbc.ca / November 21, 2010

Irish Finance Minister Brian Lenihan arriving for a European Union finance ministers meeting in Brussels last Wednesday.

Finance Minister Brian Lenihan broke the news Sunday, saying the bailout would provide “firepower” to back the country’s debt-ridden banks. (A: No kidding, eh? No kidding. Do you know how they helped to really bankrupt them too? Have you looked at all the meat recalls the EU put on them? for literally millions and millions and millions of Euros that they had to just destroy? There was nothing wrong with the meat. There’s so many ways to take a country down, you know, and bankrupt you. So many, many ways by the guys who control the political system and the money system together. I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We’re back and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. It is interesting, you know, when you just look at the stuff that’s in front of your face that you see growing up. You’d be surprised how much you’ve taken in and you haven’t really thought through, but it’s all sitting there in your head. All you have to do is find ways to connect it together and once you are on the right track you start thinking for yourself, which is a dangerous thing to do in this day and age. Thinking might be regarded eventually as an act of terrorism. You don’t know where it will lead to. It’s like Mao Tse Tung said, he wasn’t scared of people with weaponry or so on, or armies; he was scared of someone with an IDEA. ...an idea which could change the world, because you see, they themselves were going by people with ideas that gave them their system that he was actually helping to spearhead.

So you’d be surprised what’s inside your head, as an aside, but it ties in to this article I’m about to read here. When you look into the strange history of, say, Marxism, for instance, and coming out about the same time as the flourishing Freemasonry along with it too, and the ‘brotherhood of man’ stuff they were pushing from the 1700s. Marx came out of a long chain of revolutionaries, you might call them, who had an idea of where they were taking the world, again funded by very wealthy people. We have Weishaupt tied into this too; there’s no doubt about it. Weishaupt himself went through Freemasonry big time and talked about using foundations or charitable institutions to change the world. These would run eventually parallel to governments and actually be supra governmental because they could create changes within society and societies by going transcontinental and even cross the waters, pan-American, etc, and that kind of stuff with Britain, creating the changes in all countries at the same time. So social change could be done through these various charities or foundations, which would also of course have great hold on the media; in fact, they bought the media, a lot of them.

Here is an article which ties with this. Remember too, these so-called Masonic organizations were into really odd stuff, very odd stuff, back in the 1700s. We find this even from Benjamin Franklin’s writings. We find he belonged to The Dashwood Club, in High Wycombe, outside London, on the verge of London. They literally had what you’d called tantric sex with these so-called ‘dolly’ prostitutes, that were specially selected prostitutes from lineages of high birth. They weren’t ordinary prostitutes because you had to get permission to mate with them. The whole idea was going back all the way to Plato, where if you had shown an ability to help the Great Work in the past then your reward was to mate and have offspring. So

you, being a genius naturally, and with the woman carrying the genius gene, would create a better genius. That's basically the whole philosophy. The same thing if you wanted a good guy for mathematics; you'd breed that person with a woman who had a good ability with mathematics. That was the whole Platonic idea of The Republic, special breeding for the 'guardian class.' Then of course in the 1700s they had a lot of Cabalism big time, all the way back to John Dee in fact. You find this Cabala cropping up everywhere as they mixed it with science, partly to cover what they were really doing, but also to bring in the mystery part of things, to obfuscate what they were up to. You find that many big players, even the Royal Society were into this Cabalistic thing where they talked about what is now called 'tantric sex' basically. The 'magical child' comes out of this idea too, the perfect child of the perfect union, with those with the perfect genes.

I was looking at a recent movie with Sherlock Holmes, the recent one that came out in 2009. In there the plot centers around this little group, this high Freemasonic group that runs England basically, and its government. They had the Chancellor as the Grand Master of it and he admits that his nasty son, who's the antithesis of Sherlock Holmes, his nasty son was the offspring of tantric sex that they'd had in the lodge. It's interesting how they are bringing all that stuff out now, when it's actually been on the books, but tucked away carefully for so long.

Once again, back to Weishaupt, he talked about charitable foundations. Of course a lot of Freemasonic organizations are registered as brotherhoods and charities. Then we have the big foundations, the Rockefellers and so on, that are in for social change but it's directed change only. It's like when you become a multi-millionaire, you are MADE to be a multi-millionaire, like Oprah, by getting promoted with certain topics on television to influence the public – you make a star. It's strange when they get to that multi, multi-millionaire status they suddenly become advocates for all the same thing, which is depopulation, isn't it? Like Bill Gates and so on. It must just hit you, when you hit that level of dollars. BING... it goes off in your head and you go, we've got to cut the population. It must just hit you automatically. It must be a natural law or something. Hmm? Do you really think so?

A charity with plenty of very long tentacles

nationalpost.com / Kevin Libin / Saturday, Nov. 19, 2010

(A: Listen to this one. And this is from The National Post. It's not some little side rag.)

In late October, a group of environmental and social justice activists met at a remote lodge on Cortes Island, 150 kilometres north of Vancouver, up the Georgia Strait. The four-day gathering was billed as the Social Change Institute (A: I wonder if Obama was there? ...social change...) – an event that says it

“gathers seasoned and emerging leaders with thinkers and trainers from the change-making world” (A: You got that now?) — and it’s been happening for years. (A: Did you know it existed? This is only one of many.) The lodge is called the Hollyhock Centre, (A: They always have holly, you see, in the word, because that’s the big staff of course, of the magician.) a New Age retreat known for its holistic healing circles, Shaman drum making workshops and Tantric “sacred sexuality” seminars. (A: Did you imagine that the global leaders and multi-millionaires, the ones who are leading you all, down the garden path, go into all this stuff? Did you know all that? Do you think it’s just a recent thing? Maybe it’s boredom that’s making them do it?)

Stop before you conjure up images of hippies dreaming of a utopian free love world. The Social Change Institute is a magnet for professionals. Professional activists. Professional environmentalists. (A: Professional environmentalists... the tin can guys? No. These guys get pension plans and incredible salaries and office towers.) And, yes, professional business people and politicians. (A: So they go into tantric sex as well. Mind you, they are a weird lot anyway.) One does not sign up for the SCI; one applies and is accepted— or not. The 12-hectare centre, which started life in the early 1980s precisely as something resembling a hippie caricature, has been transformed into the virtual headquarters of a powerfully sophisticated and co-ordinated network of people who are mobilizing millions of dollars “towards systemic social change focused in one region,” as Hollyhock president Joel Solomon has described his mission.

On his side are wealthy trust-fund progenies, powerful U.S. business leaders, billion dollar American foundations, a web of environmental groups and prominent Vancouver political players. (A: One of them just signed an agreement in Mexico just the other day there, one of these Vancouver political players, and the public know nothing about it, to regionalize their area with California.) The region under focus for “systemic” change is Western Canada. The funding is frequently foreign. (A: Like George Soros.) And Canadians may not know it yet, but the program is already well underway.

In a promotional video, praising the institute’s work, one attendee notes, “I think we’re starting to see ourselves as parts of a whole, rather than as separate pieces.” And that co-ordination, co-operation and collective power is precisely the point of the Social Change Institute. And not just the institute: It’s the point of all the efforts Mr. Solomon has brilliantly co-ordinated into a breathtakingly enterprising strategy.

Mr. Solomon is the vice chair of Tides Canada, and a director and former chairman of Tides’ American board. (A: So there are your two countries there.) And he is a major reason Tides has been pumping money into environmental and social activist groups that have been fighting fish farms in British Columbia, the oilsands in Alberta, logging in the Boreal forest, and dozens of other anti-industrial campaigns. Most any prominent green group you might think of has probably been on Tides’ list of

recipients. Tides also provides charitable assistance to The Tyee, its website shows, an NDP-friendly (A: That's the National Democratic Party, which is a bit left of Marx.) online magazine. Tides has hired government lobbyists. Former officials and affiliates of Tides, meanwhile, have influence at the highest level of Vancouver's city government, including its eco-chic mayor Gregor Robertson, (A: He was at that meeting too, in Mexico, who just signed the agreement to merge with California.) who has made it his explicit goal to turn Vancouver into the "greenest city in the world." Some of the biggest donors to his campaign, and that of his Vision Vancouver party, are also connected to Tides. (A: That's no kidding, though. That mayor went to the International Mayors meeting, just this weekend I think it was, in Mexico and signed on to do regional structure, where they are merging the Western provinces with the Western states. They have been actually at this for about 10 years now, by the way, signing more and more integration. They have one as well for the Midwest and then one again for the Mid part, and then the East Coast as well, to do regionalized structure, which is under the auspices of the UN of course.)

"The Tides Foundation has some very long, strong tentacles into all sorts of businesses that all support Vision Vancouver, not as a political party, but as a movement, and this is extremely troubling," says Alex Tsakumis, a former political analyst for the newspaper 24 Hours and former director of Vancouver's municipal Non-Partisan Association opposition party, who blogs on political affairs. "And [Joel] Solomon is the green father, if you will, behind this social engineering movement." (A: He's not really. He's the front man.)

At an SCl gathering, a representative of Forest Ethics, a bumptious American antagonist of Canadian forestry and oil industries, announces "we need to gain power." (A: It's all about power.) A visitor from the Dogwood Initiative, which pursues a roughly similar agenda, proclaims "we have an incredibly ambitious agenda we have to achieve, unprecedented in the history of humanity." The head of Environmental Defence talks of "advancing things that can be implemented right away, that are tailor-made to be implemented by a receptive government."

If corralling the kind of money that can bring corporate-scale power and disciplining the social change lobby is the goal, an organization such as Tides is certainly a good place to start. Tides was designed by its American founder, Drummond Pike (A: Very interesting name, that.), in 1976, to be a vehicle through which large donors could give immense sums of cash, (A: Now who could these owners be, eh? Hmm? You'll find it's the same donors that are running your world financial system.) which Tides would then redirect to non-profit recipients. There would be no public connection between the originator of the funds — much of the more than US\$700 million Tides has given away in the U.S. and Canada since 2000 (A: That's what they've given away. You see, how can you compete with this? How can you compete with \$700 million... to say we are not putting up with your BS? Hmm? That's what's funding all these greening characters, professional agitators and so on. \$700 million...) has come from esteemed American foundations such as the Pew Charitable Trusts, the Rockefeller Brothers Fund (A: Well, naturally.), the

Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation, and others, controlling billions of dollars between them — and the recipients who eventually got the cash.

Under the direction of the American Tides Center, the organizing branch of Tides, those recipients eventually included, besides hospitals, schools, religious groups and museums, a catalogue of left-wing causes, everything from anti-war groups and anti-gun groups to pro-choice efforts, gay-marriage advocates and numerous environmental causes, ranging from the mainstream, such as Ducks Unlimited (A: And that's a nice cover, that Ducks Unlimited, believe you me.), to more hard-core anti-industry groups like Corporate Ethics International, an organization that this year launched the "ReThink Alberta" boycott against the province's tourism industry to protest the oilsands. (A: The oilsands is where they can take oil out of and it's a big project. They are trying to sell it off; I think China put a bid in for it.)

Vivian Krause, an independent Vancouver researcher who has investigated Tides, discovered through the organization's U.S. tax returns that its Canadian and American arms have together helped more than 30 organizations campaigning against Alberta's oilsands, with roughly \$6 million in funding. (A: Just for that one job. This is only one organization here funding this.) Tides has launched a campaign to stigmatize the oilsands, with \$4.3 million specifically earmarked for what Tides calls its "Tar Sands Campaign". Tides refers to its role of separating donors from recipients as "donor advised giving." The website for the Centre for Consumer Freedom, a U.S. market-minded advocacy group, calls it "less like a philanthropy than a money-laundering enterprise (A: See, that's closer to the mark.)... taking money from other foundations and spending as the donor requires." (A: It's a form of government, paid through money, for lobbying, protesting, and all the rest of it.)

Mr. Solomon's office voice-mail instructs callers that he can only be reached by email, but Mr. Solomon did not respond to five e-mails sent over the course of two weeks requesting an interview. Nor did Tides Canada representatives respond to calls seeking comment. Mr. Solomon is, according to friends, rather media shy. (A: I'll bet he is.) But in the few public interviews he recounts how he was raised in a staunchly Democratic family of Chattanooga Jews. His father, Jay, a wealthy suburban mall developer, was a key Jimmy Carter organizer in Tennessee and Mr. Carter appointed him to head the federal General Services Administration in 1977, the department that manages federally-owned buildings, though he was let go after two years; insiders told People magazine he may have been too open with the press.

So this is the kind of stuff that's running your world, your countries. And all the groups that you think are just natural groups that are coming out at the right time to protest and push for certain changes... all funded by the biggest, richest foundations and people on the planet. Because change is good, you see. I wonder how much change you get from \$700 million? A few pennies perhaps. That's the only change you will see. That's ONE organization. There are lots of them. Lots of them. All over the world. And it's nothing for the big boys to put money... it's just blips on a computer moving from here to there. They run

the stock markets. They run everything. They run your politicians. It's quite something, eh? Quite something.

Then we've got this article here. I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show. I read years ago from some of the Council on Foreign Relations' own books, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs' (the English branch) own books. And even from the writings of the man who taught some of the biggest Rhodes Scholars, who went across the world to take up government positions, and some of them became Prime Ministers in fact. He talked about the shifting change would eventually go to China. I'll be back with more after this break and read to you about China, and how they have never changed their plans.

[Articles mentioned above:]

Mayors of the World Sign Agreement to Address Climate Change

by Brit Liggett, 11/22/10 / inhabitat.com

Mayors from around the world signed a voluntary pact in Mexico City

youtube.com / AFP | November 21, 2010

U.S. Climate Bill, Regional Accords and State Leadership?

The Huffington Post / November 29, 2010 / Tina Gerhardt-Independent journalist and academic

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Arnold Toynbee taught so many Rhodes Scholars and he wrote massive volumes of works, compendiums, of histories and so on, trying to rationalize and justify why we have to globalize eventually. Because man is just too primitive and he can't run his own affairs. Only under a global body, of the proper kind of people of course, he would become civilized and so on. Scientific socialism. He was a member too, of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. As we know, the Rhodes scholarship blended into, as part of, along with the Milner Group, the big bankers, and became the Royal Institute of International Affairs pushing the same agenda.

One of his books written in about the 1940s I think it was, maybe even the 30s, he talked about the US and its power. You see, the power from Britain and its empire, which was the nucleus, a nucleus for a world society, a world dominion you might say, was to go to the US and it did after World War I. It was handed

to it so they'd take up the financial burden and supply the manpower, the cannon fodder, and build all the weaponry and do the rest of the job, which it's done too. He mentioned eventually it would wane, and it would retaliate and come back again a couple of times, then wane again, and then it would fall... financially, completely broke he said. Then China... and when he spoke China was a third world country. They didn't have the factories or anything because they hadn't signed the GATT Treaty from the World Trade Organization that allowed all your factories to be transposed, by your tax money, over to China. So here it was a third world country when he said this, and he said eventually that China will take over as policeman of the world, because they will be up and running and so on. He just knew that. See, these guys are awfully psychic; they have crystal balls. They don't have an agenda. No. No. No. They're just psychic.

Economic power shifting from U.S. to China, Soros says

TIM KILADZE / TORONTO— theglobeandmail.com / Nov. 15, 2010

Global governance is faltering and China's grip on the global economy is getting tighter, says philanthropist (A: You know, a charitable foundation again.) and former hedge fund manager (A: Guess who...) George Soros. (A: The guy who plunders countries, maybe planets too, for all we know, eh?)

Mr. Soros chose not to attack the U.S. for revving up its printing presses in its new round of quantitative easing (A: Which is inflation.), focusing instead on China's foreign exchange policies. (A: Its foreign exchange policy is, we export everything and bring in nothing... except your technology. That was written into the World Trade Organization, that it wouldn't have to import. That's why the balances of trade is all sunk in one direction, like a ship going down.) Speaking at a gala hosted by the Canadian International Council in Toronto (A: See, there is a Canadian International Council in Toronto.), Mr. Soros said China's devalued currency manipulates global trade and distorts the global economic recovery.

"[President Barack] Obama got the short end of the stick," Mr. Soros said. Not only is the President getting attacked within his own country, foreign governments are against him even though China's policies are just as significant. In Mr. Soros's view, both countries are at fault, yet he added that both of their policies can work together, if used in moderation. "There ought to be some kind of balance or compromise between them," he said.

Mr. Soros did not let the U.S. off the hook, noting that quantitative easing has "harmful side effects." (A: No kidding. Inflation has bad side effects... this is the guy who bankrupted Britain some years back, with two of his pals, by the way they manipulated the stock market, bought it all back for peanuts, and Britain had

to go to The World Bank, you know, George's cousins, and borrow money to get it afloat again, and the taxpayer had to pay for it.)

"History shows that it gives rise to asset bubbles and it disrupts the foreign-exchange markets," he said. (A: But then he goes on to praise China and says...)

"Today China has not only a more vigorous economy, but actually a better functioning government than the United States," (A: ... and that the United States could maybe emulate it. Well isn't that like the model state for the world... according to the United Nations? What a coincidence that it all ties together, isn't it? Ha, there's no conspiracy here folks. It's just do-gooders and philanthropists and charities... with BILLIONS and TRILLIONS of dollars... that are just leading you along, holding the torch.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 16 through 30 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit